

SC/68B/IA/05

---

# North Pacific Minke Whale Implementation Simulation Trial Specifications

C. Allison, C.L. de Moor and A.E. Punt



INTERNATIONAL  
WHALING COMMISSION

## Annex ?

# North Pacific Minke Whale *Implementation Simulation Trial* Specifications

C. Allison, C.L. de Moor and A.E. Punt

DRAFT – the details of some of these specifications remain to be finalised

### A. Basic concepts and stock structure

The objective of the North Pacific minke whale *Implementation Simulation Trials* is to examine the performance of the RMP in scenarios that relate to the actual problem of managing a likely fishery for minke whales in the North Pacific. The trials attempt to bound the range of plausible hypotheses regarding the number of minke whale stocks in the North Pacific, how they feed (by sex, age and month) and recruit and how surveys index them. The underlying dynamics model is age- and sex-structured and allows for multiple stocks.

The region to be managed (the western North Pacific) is divided into 22 sub-areas (see Fig. 1). Future surveys are unlikely to cover sub-areas 1, 2, 3, 4 and 13 (see Table 3) so these sub-areas are taken to be *Residual Areas* in the current trials (although allowance is made for future bycatches from some of these sub-areas – see section D). The term ‘stock’ refers to a group of whales from the same breeding ground.

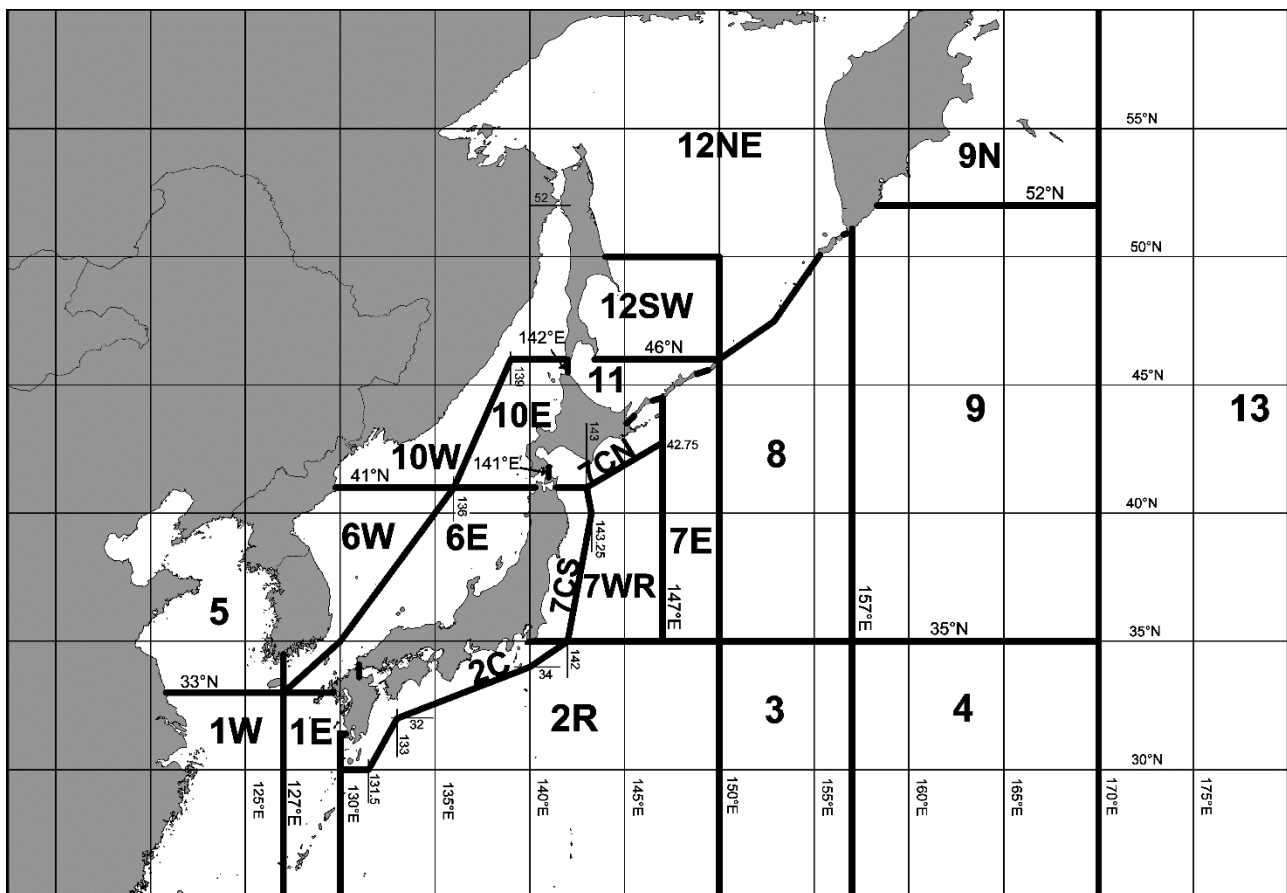


Fig. 1. The 22 sub-areas used for the *Implementation Simulation Trials* for North Pacific minke whales

Three fundamental hypotheses are considered to account for patterns observed in the results from the genetic analyses<sup>1</sup>:

- (A) there is a single J-stock that occurs to the west of Japan (Sea of Japan and Yellow Sea) and the Pacific coast of Japan (sub-areas 2C, 7CS, 7CN, 11 and 12SW) and a single O-stock in sub-areas to the east and north of Japan (2C, 2R, 3, 4, 7CS, 7CN, 7WR, 7E, 8, 9, 9N, 10E, 11, 12SW, 12NE and 13) (referred to as hypothesis A);
- (B) as for hypothesis (A), but there is a third stock (Y) that resides in the Yellow sea (sub-areas 1W, 5 and 6W) and overlaps with J-stock in the southern part of sub-area 6W (referred to as hypothesis B); and
- (E) there are four stocks, referred to Y, J, P, and O, two of which (Y and J) occur in the Sea of Japan, and three of which (J, P, and O) are found to the east of Japan (referred to as hypothesis E). Stock P is a coastal stock.

Sensitivity tests in which there is a C-stock are also conducted based on stock structure hypotheses A and E. The C-stock is found in sub-areas 9 and 9N for the sensitivity test based on stock structure hypothesis A and in these sub-areas as well as sub-area 12NE for the sensitivity test based on stock structure hypothesis E. There is uncertainty regarding whether C-stock is found in sub-area 12NE because of the lack of genetics data for this sub-area.

<sup>1</sup> See IWC, 2020 pp376-381 for details of the data and analyses used in the development of these hypotheses.

## B. Basic dynamics

Further details of the underlying age-structured model and its parameters can be found in IWC (1991, p.112), except that the model has been extended to take sex-structure into account. The dynamics of the animals in stock  $j$  are governed by equations B.1(a). The current trials do not include any models with dispersal but the control program retains the option to allow dispersal (permanent movement between stocks) so it is included here as Equations B.1(b).

$$N_{t+1,a}^{g,j} = \begin{cases} 0.5b_{t+1}^j & \text{if } a = 0 \\ (N_{t,a-1}^{g,j} - C_{t,a-1}^{g,j})\tilde{S}_{a-1} & \text{if } 1 \leq a < x \\ (N_{t,x}^{g,j} - C_{t,x}^{g,j})\tilde{S}_x + (N_{t,x-1}^{g,j} - C_{t,x-1}^{g,j})\tilde{S}_{x-1} & \text{if } a = x \end{cases} \quad (\text{B.1a})$$

$$N_{t+1,a}^{g,j} = \begin{cases} 0.5b_{t+1}^j & \text{if } a = 0 \\ \sum_{j' \neq j} [(1 - D^{j,j'}) (N_{t,a-1}^{g,j} - C_{t,a-1}^{g,j})\tilde{S}_a + D^{j',j} (N_{t,a-1}^{g,j'} - C_{t,a-1}^{g,j'})\tilde{S}_a] & \text{if } 1 \leq a < x \\ \sum_{j' \neq j} [(1 - D^{j,j'}) ((N_{t,x}^{g,j} - C_{t,x}^{g,j})\tilde{S}_x + (N_{t,x-1}^{g,j} - C_{t,x-1}^{g,j})\tilde{S}_{x-1}) \\ + D^{j',j} ((N_{t,x}^{g,j'} - C_{t,x}^{g,j'})\tilde{S}_x + (N_{t,x-1}^{g,j'} - C_{t,x-1}^{g,j'})\tilde{S}_{x-1})] & \text{if } a = x \end{cases} \quad (\text{B.1b})$$

where  $N_{t,a}^{g,j}$  is the number of animals of gender  $g$  and age  $a$  in stock  $j$  at the start of year  $t$ ;  
 $C_{t,a}^{g,j}$  is the catch (in number) of animals of gender  $g$  and age  $a$  in stock  $j$  during year  $t$  (whaling is assumed to take place in a pulse at the start of each year);  
 $b_t^j$  is the number of calves born to females from stock  $j$  at the start of year  $t$ ;  
 $\tilde{S}_a$  is the survival rate =  $e^{-M_a}$  where  $M_a$  is the instantaneous rate of natural mortality (assumed to be independent of stock and sex); and  
 $x$  is the maximum age (treated as a plus-group); and  
 $D^{j,j'}$  is the dispersal rate (i.e. the probability of an animal moving permanently) from stock  $j$  to  $j'$ . It is assumed that the numbers dispersing from the  $j$ -stock to the  $j'$ -stock are the same as from the  $j'$ -stock to the  $j$ -stock at unexploited equilibrium and that the proportion of calves dispersing from the  $j$ -stock to the  $j'$ -stock at equilibrium is the same as that from the  $j'$ -stock to the  $j$ -stock.

Note that  $t=0$ , the year for which catch limits might first be set, corresponds to 2020.

For computational ease, the numbers-at-age by sex are updated at the end of each year only, even though catching is assumed to occur from March to October. This simplification is unlikely to affect the results substantially for two reasons: (1) catches are at most only a few percent of the number of animals selected to the fisheries; and (2) sightings survey estimates are subject to high variability so that the resultant slight positive bias in abundance estimates is almost certainly inconsequential.

## C. Births

Density-dependence is assumed to act on the female component of the mature population. The convention of referring to the mature population is used here, although this actually refers to animals that have reached the age of first parturition.

$$b_t^j = B^j N_t^{f,j} \{1 + A^j (1 - (N_t^{f,j} / K^{f,j})^{z^j})\} \quad (\text{C.1})$$

where  $B^j$  is the average number of births (of both sexes) per year for a mature female in stock  $j$  in the pristine population;  
 $A^j$  is the resilience parameter for stock  $j$ ;  
 $z^j$  is the degree of compensation for stock  $j$ ;  
 $N_t^{f,j}$  is the number of 'mature' females in stock  $j$  at the start of year  $t$ :

$$N_t^{f,j} = \sum_{a=a_m}^x N_{t,a}^{f,j} \quad (\text{C.2})$$

$a_m$  is the age-at-first-parturition; and

$K^{f,j}$  is the number of mature females in stock  $j$  in the pristine (pre-exploitation, written as  $t=-\infty$ ) population:

$$K^{f,j} = \sum_{a=a_m}^x N_{-\infty,a}^{f,j} \quad (\text{C.3})$$

The values of the parameters  $A^j$  and  $z^j$  for each stock are calculated from the values for  $MSYL^j$  and  $MSYR^j$  (Punt, 1999). Their calculation assumes harvesting equal proportions of males and females.

#### D. Catches

The operating model considers two sources for non-natural mortality: direct catches and bycatches (which are also referred to as incidental catches). In future ( $t \geq 2020$ ), the former are set by the RMP, while the latter are a function of abundance and future fishery effort. In cases in which the catch limit set by the RMP is less than the level of incidental catch, the total removals are taken to be the incidental catch only whereas if the RMP catch limit exceeds the incidental catch (if any), the level of the commercial removals is taken to be the difference between the RMP catch limit and the best estimate of the incidental catch (see ‘Future incidental catches’ below).

##### Direct catches

The direct historical (pre-2020) catch series used are listed in Adjunct 1 and include both commercial and special permit catches. Details of the sources of the catch data are given in Allison (2011). The baseline trials use the ‘best’ direct catch series and an alternative ‘high’ catch series is used in Trial 4. Trials 8 and 9 test the effect of the method used to allocate historical catches between sub-areas 5 and 6W. The RMP will use the ‘best’ series in all trials. Consequently, the RMP will use what are in effect incorrect catches for Trials 4, 8 and 9 in order to examine the implications of uncertainty about historical catches.

Catch limits are set by *Small Area*. (Catches are always reported by *Small Area*, i.e. the RMP is not provided with catches by sub-area for cases in which sub-areas are smaller than *Small Areas*.) As it is assumed that whales are homogeneously distributed across a sub-area, the catch limit for a sub-area is allocated to stocks by sex and age relative to their true density within that sub-area, and a catch mixing matrix  $V$  that depends on sex, age and time of the year (and may also depend on year), i.e.

$$C_{t,a}^{g,j} = \sum_k \sum_q F_t^{g,k,q} \sum_a V_{t,a}^{g,j,k,q} S_a^g \tilde{N}_{t,q,a}^{g,j} \quad (D.1)$$

$$F_t^{g,k,q} = \frac{C_t^{g,k,q}}{\sum_{j'} \sum_{a'} V_{t,a'}^{g,j',k,q} S_{a'}^g \tilde{N}_{t,q,a'}^{g,j'}} \quad (D.2)$$

where  $F_t^{g,k,q}$  is the exploitation rate in sub-area  $k$  on fully recruited ( $S_a^g \rightarrow 1$ ) animals of gender  $g$  during month  $q$  of year  $t$ ;  
 $S_a^g$  is the selectivity on animals of gender  $g$  and age  $a$  :

$$S_a^g = (1 + e^{-(a - a_{50}^g)/\delta^g})^{-1} \quad (D.3)$$

$\tilde{N}_{t,q,a}^{g,j}$  is the number of animals of gender  $g$  and age  $a$  in stock  $j$  at the start of month  $q$  in year  $t$  after removal of catches in earlier months and after any bycatches have been removed;

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{N}_{t,q,a}^{g,j} &= \tilde{N}_{t,q,a}^{g,j} \left(1 - V_{t,a}^{g,j,k,q} F_{B,t}^{g,k,q}\right) && \text{for all sub-areas except 7CS and 7CN and} \\ \tilde{N}_{t,q,a}^{g,j} &= \tilde{N}_{t,q,a}^{g,j} \left(1 - F_{B,t}^{g,k,q,j}\right) && \text{for sub-areas 7CS and 7CN,} \end{aligned}$$

$a_{50}^g, \delta^g$  are the parameters of the (logistic) selectivity ogive for gender  $g$ ;

$C_t^{g,k,q}$  is the catch of animals of gender  $g$  in sub-area  $k$  during month  $q$  of year  $t$  (see Adjunct 1 for the historical catches);

$\tilde{N}_{t,q,a}^{g,j}$  is the number of animals of gender  $g$  and age  $a$  in stock  $j$  at the start of month  $q$  in year  $t$  after removal of bycatches and catches in any earlier months;

$F_{B,t}^{g,k,q}$  is the removal rate due to bycatch of gender  $g$  in sub-area  $k$  (all sub-areas except 7CS and 7CN) during month  $q$  of year  $t$

$$F_{B,t}^{g,k,q} = \frac{C_{B,t}^{g,k,q}}{\sum_{j'} \sum_{a'} V_{t,a'}^{g,j',k,q} \tilde{N}_{t,q,a'}^{g,j'}}$$

$F_{B,t}^{g,k,q,j}$  is the removal rate due to bycatch of gender  $g$  and stock  $j$  in sub-area  $k$  (sub-areas 7CS and 7CN) during month  $q$  of year  $t$ .

$$F_{B,t}^{g,k,q,j} = \frac{p_B^{k,q,j} C_{B,t}^{g,k,q}}{\sum_{a'} \tilde{N}_{t,q,a}^{g,j}} \quad \text{where } p_B^{k,q,j} \text{ is given by Table 2b; and}$$

$C_{B,t}^{g,k,q}$  is the bycatch of animals of gender  $g$  in sub-area  $k$  during month  $q$  of year  $t$  (given by equation D.5).

Each entry in the catch mixing matrix,  $V_{t,a}^{g,j,k,q}$ , is the fraction of males/females of age  $a$  from stock  $j$  that are found in sub-area  $k$  during month  $q$  of year  $t$ . The catch mixing matrix is different for each month to reflect the effects of migration between the breeding and the feeding grounds and back. Adjunct 2 lists the catch mixing matrices considered. The matrices are based on the presence/absence matrices developed at the First Intersessional Workshop (see IWC, 2020) and represent the relative fraction of an age-class in each of the sub-areas during the months March-October. Once the values of the parameters related to mixing rates (the  $\gamma$ s – see section F) are specified (these are estimated separately for each trial and each replicate in the conditioning process), the catch mixing matrices can be converted to fractions of each age-class in each sub-area. The values for the  $\gamma$  parameters are selected to mimic available data (see Section F).

Catch mixing matrices are specified for ages 4 and 10 (these being three years below and above the assumed age-at-50%-maturity). Few animals of age 4 are mature while most of age 10 are. The catch mixing matrices for ages 0-3 are assumed to be the same as that

for age 4, and those for ages 11+ the same as that for age 10. The catch mixing matrices for ages 5-9 are set by interpolating linearly between those for ages 4 and 10.

The trials model whale movements in the eight-months from March to October. In order to account for historical direct and incidental catches outside these months, all catches in January-March are modelled as being taken in March and the catches after October are assumed to have been taken in October. The historical direct catches by sex, sub-area, month and year are given in Adjunct 1.

The trials are conducted assuming that the sub-areas for which future catch limits might be set are:

|          |             |   |
|----------|-------------|---|
| sub-area | 7CS and 7CN | April to October (coastal/pelagic whaling outside a specified distance <sup>2</sup> ) |
|          | 7WR and 7E  | April to October (pelagic whaling)  |
|          | 8 and 9     | April to October (pelagic whaling)  |
|          | 11          | April to October (coastal and pelagic whaling)  |
|          | 12          | April to October (coastal and pelagic whaling)  |

The future ( $t \geq 2020$ ) commercial catches by sex, sub-area, month and year are calculated using the equation:

$$C_t^{g,k,q} = C_t^k Q^{g,k,q} \quad (D.4)$$

$Q^{g,k,q}$  is the fraction of the commercial catch in sub-area  $k$  of gender  $g$  that is taken during month  $q$ , the values of which are given in Table 1a; and

$C_t^k$  is the commercial catch limit for sub-area  $k$  and year  $t$  ( $t \geq 2020$ ). Note that  $C_t^k$  is equal to the catch limit set by the RMP less any reported incidental catch (constrained to be non-negative).

Entries in the  $Q$  matrix are determined by the options related to the sub-areas for which catch limits might be set. The non-zero entries in the  $Q$  matrix (see Table 1a) reflect the historical breakdown of catches over the last 10 years of commercial whaling (1978-87) within each sub-area. In sub-areas for which there was no catch between 1978-87 (7E, 8 and 9), the entries in the  $Q$  matrix are set using the entire historical commercial and scientific catch in these sub-areas. In some instances where regulations limited the commercial whaling season, the matrix entries have been adjusted using the special permit data.

The future commercial catches in sub-areas 7CS and 7CN are removed based on the mixing proportions from the Scientific Permit samples only (Table 2a).

Denote the modelled mixing proportion used when conditioning to be  $R^k$  as:

$$R^k = \sum_{t=1996}^{2016} P_{1+,t}^{J/JE,k} / \sum_j \sum_{t=1996}^{2016} P_{1+,t}^{j,k} \quad \text{where } P_{1+,t}^{j,k} \text{ is the average number of 1+ animals from stock } j \text{ in sub-area } k \text{ in year } t.$$

The mixing proportions obtained from the offshore samples,  $\tilde{R}^k$ , are given in Table 2a. The proportion of J-stock animals in some future year would normally be  $P_{1+,t}^{J,k} / (P_{1+,t}^{J,k} + P_{1+,t}^{P,k} + P_{1+,t}^{O,k})$ . For sub-areas 7CS and 7CN in future this equation is adjusted to

$$(\tilde{R}^k \neq R^k) : \alpha^k P_{1+,t}^{J,k} / (\alpha^k P_{1+,t}^{J,k} + P_{1+,t}^{P,k} + P_{1+,t}^{O,k}) \quad \text{where } \alpha^k = \frac{(1-R^k)\tilde{R}^k}{(1-\tilde{R}^k)R^k} \quad (D4.a)$$

The  $\alpha^k$  factor is then applied to the recruited population from J-stock in sub-area  $k$  when setting the commercial catch by stock using equations D.1 and D.2.

In order to comply with RMP specifications regarding the sex ratio in catches (IWC, 1999), if the proportion,  $P_f$ , of females in the total direct catch (i.e. commercial and/or special permit) taken from a *Small Area* in the five years prior to the catch limit calculation exceeds 50%, the catch limits are adjusted downwards by the ratio  $0.5/P_f$ .

Table 1a.

The  $Q$  matrix: the percentage of the future commercial catch in sub-area  $k$  that is taken by sex and month for sub-areas other than *Residual Areas*. Dashes indicate sub-areas/months for which catch limits are defined to be zero. See text for description of how the entries are set.

| Sub-area     | Mar | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sept | Oct  | Mar            | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug | Sept | Oct |
|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>Males</b> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Females</b> |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |
| 7CS          | -   | 24.3 | 21.5 | 10.1 | 4.8  | 0.8  | 0.3  | -    | -              | 21.7 | 12.6 | 2.8  | 0.7  | 0.3 | -    | -   |
| 7CN          | -   | -    | 0.8  | 8.2  | 15.5 | 15.3 | 23.9 | 11.9 | -              | 0.1  | 0.4  | 4.9  | 6.9  | 3.5 | 5.3  | 3.1 |
| 7WR          | -   | 0.9  | 45.0 | 30.3 | 2.8  | 0.9  | 6.4  | -    | -              | -    | 8.3  | 2.8  | 2.8  | -   | -    | -   |
| 7E           | -   | -    | 32.9 | 19.3 | 1.9  | 7.2  | 12.6 | 1.0  | -              | -    | 3.9  | 1.9  | 5.3  | 5.3 | 8.7  | -   |
| 8            | -   | -    | 12.8 | 33.6 | 31.9 | 4.4  | 3.0  | 2.0  | -              | -    | 2.7  | 2.0  | 3.4  | 2.0 | 0.7  | 1.7 |
| 9            | -   | -    | 5.4  | 13.6 | 30.4 | 36.3 | 2.9  | -    | -              | -    | 1.5  | 1.8  | 2.7  | 4.9 | 0.5  | -   |
| 11           | -   | 1.3  | 5.5  | 9.6  | 9.6  | 4.0  | 3.0  | 0.6  | 0.1            | 10.6 | 19.3 | 18.5 | 10.7 | 4.5 | 2.3  | 0.4 |

#### Incidental catches

Incidental catches of minke whales are known to occur off Japan (in sub-areas 1E, 2C, 6E, 7CS, 7CN, 10E and 11 and small numbers in 6W) and the Republic of Korea (sub-areas 5 and 6W and small numbers in 1W).

<sup>2</sup> Operations preliminarily being considered would be limited "to outside a certain distance from the coast to minimise catch of J-stock whales" (see IWC, 2020 p387). The 2013 trials were conducted assuming whaling would be outside 10 n.miles.

**Japan:** It has been obligatory to report bycatches in Japan since 2001 since when the bycatch numbers are considered to be reliable. Earlier bycatches are believed to be under-reported based on the sudden increase in reported bycatches in 2001. In view of this, the relationship between bycatch and set-net effort is integrated into the conditioning process, with the advantage that the method is independent of the reporting rate prior to 2001. The reporting rate since 2001 is assumed to be constant at 100% (except in Trial 4 – see below).

Almost all of the reported bycatch off Japan occurred in set-net fisheries. Three types of set nets are used off Japan: large-scale (excluding salmon nets), salmon nets and small-scale. For fishing gears other than set-nets, incidental catch, retention and marketing of whales are prohibited by the 2001 regulation and a diagnostic DNA registry is used to deter illegal distribution of whales caught. Ideally, the catch by each gear type should be modelled separately to allow the historical (pre-2001) bycatch to be predicted. However, information on numbers of catches by net type is not available. Therefore, the historical bycatches for each sub-area are set using the total number of incidental catches and the combined number of large-scale and salmon nets in each sub-area. For the best effort series, the number of nets from Japan is extrapolated from 1946 to 1969 assuming a linear relationship from 0 in 1935 to the known number in 1970 (Tobayama *et al.*, 1992). Incidental catches before 1946 are ignored because although some set-nets were in operation before 1946 (Brownell, pers. comm.) the numbers are highly uncertain and are sufficiently small that they are unlikely to affect the implementation.

The year 2001 is excluded from the fitting because the catch data are incomplete (as the new regulations date from June 2001). No data on the numbers of large-scale salmon nets is available since 2006 so the number of salmon nets from 2007-2019 is assumed to equal the average number of salmon nets over the years 2002-06. Sensitivity to this assumption will be tested for some baseline models, using the maximum and minimum number of salmon nets over the 2002-06 period. A high effort series is also generated, for use in Trial 4, in which the number of nets is double the best-case values from 1946-1969, up to a maximum equal to the number of nets in 1969. In Trial 4 all bycatches are assumed to be under-reported and are adjusted upward by a factor of 2.

Table 1b. To be updated to include recent bycatches

*QB* matrix: the percentage of the incidental catch in sub-area *k* that is taken by sex and month. The values are set using all the available bycatch data known by sub-area, sex and month. There is no incidental catch in the other sub-areas.

| Sub-area     | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sept | Oct   | Mar            | Apr  | May   | Jun   | Jul  | Aug  | Sept | Oct   | Sample size |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|
| <b>Males</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       | <b>Females</b> |      |       |       |      |      |      |       |             |
| 1E           | 18.6 | 14.0 | 0.0  | 4.7  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 4.7   | 20.9           | 2.3  | 9.3   | 7.0   | 7.0  | 2.3  | 0.0  | 9.3   | 43          |
| 2C           | 12.0 | 3.4  | 2.4  | 0.5  | 1.4  | 1.0  | 0.0  | 14.4  | 27.9           | 1.4  | 4.3   | 1.9   | 3.4  | 1.4  | 0.5  | 24.0  | 208         |
| 5            | 4.8  | 0.0  | 9.6  | 13.3 | 7.2  | 3.6  | 2.4  | 12.0  | 13.3           | 0.0  | 4.8   | 12.0  | 2.4  | 0.0  | 3.6  | 10.8  | 83          |
| 6W           | 10.3 | 5.4  | 5.7  | 5.1  | 3.1  | 2.5  | 5.1  | 14.4  | 11.3           | 5.6  | 6.4   | 7.2   | 2.0  | 1.6  | 1.8  | 12.5  | 610         |
| 6E           | 14.5 | 6.7  | 5.8  | 2.1  | 2.9  | 2.5  | 1.7  | 9.1   | 18.9           | 6.7  | 7.3   | 4.0   | 2.1  | 2.3  | 1.2  | 12.1  | 519         |
| 7CS          | 6.5  | 7.1  | 9.7  | 9.0  | 1.9  | 1.3  | 0.6  | 10.3  | 11.0           | 10.3 | 7.7   | 9.7   | 3.2  | 1.3  | 1.3  | 9.0   | 155         |
| 7CN          | 5.5  | 4.4  | 5.5  | 7.7  | 5.5  | 3.3  | 1.1  | 7.7   | 4.4            | 8.8  | 9.9   | 11.0  | 7.7  | 3.3  | 2.2  | 12.1  | 91          |
| 10E          | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 41.7  | 0.0            | 0.0  | 0.0   | 8.3   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 50.0  | 12          |
| 11           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.41 | 29.73 | 0.00           | 0.00 | 16.22 | 16.22 | 2.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 29.73 | 37          |

**Korea.** The same method is used as for Japan above except the incidental catch numbers from 1996-2018 (sub-area 6W) and 2000-2018 (sub-area 5) are used to extrapolate backwards and the catch numbers are adjusted to allow for underreporting. The bycatches in sub-area 6W (the East Sea) are adjusted upward by a factor of 2. The factor 2 is based on DNA profiling and a capture-recapture analysis of market products which estimated a total of 887 whales going through Korean markets from 1999-2003, in comparison to the reported catch of 458 whales (Baker *et al.*, 2007). The baseline trials assume that the bycatches in the Yellow Sea (sub-area 5) are fully reported as there is no evidence of under-reporting. The 'high' effort series for sub-area 5 used in Trial 4 will apply the same estimate of under-reporting as for sub-area 6W (i.e. a factor of 2) and the number of nets is set to the maximum of either double the base-case values or the number of nets in 1969.

To account for bycatch prior to 1996, the average for the *adjusted* takes are used to extrapolate backwards to 1946 based on fisheries effort using the same approach as for Japan. Incidental catches before 1946 are ignored as for Japan.

**China.** There are no data on incidental catches off China, although they are known to occur. The trials therefore consider two (essentially arbitrary) scenarios: (i) the incidental catch by China is twice that reported by Korea in sub-area 5); and (ii) incidental catches off China are ignored. The first of the options forms part of the baseline specifications and the second is included in a sensitivity test (see Trial 12) to determine the effects of the base case assumptions.

**Allocation to sex and month.** Bycatches by sex, sub-area (except for sub-areas 7CS and 7CN in future years), month and year are calculated using the equation:

$$C_{B,t}^{g,k,q} = C_{B,t}^k Q_B^{g,k,q} \quad (D.5)$$

$Q_B^{g,k,q}$  is the fraction of the bycatch of gender *g* in sub-area *k* which is taken during month *q* and, the values of which are given in Table 1b; and

$C_{B,t}^k$  is the bycatch in sub-area *k* and year *t* (as estimated by the model).

To avoid a proliferation of sub-areas and to avoid the need for finer time-steps than month, the probability of the bycatch in sub-areas 7CS and 7CN being one of the two stocks in the sub-area is assumed to be time-invariant while the incidental catches in sub-areas other than 7CS and 7CN are apportioned to stock and age class in the same way as for the commercial catches (i.e. using Equations D.1 and D.2, but assuming that the bycatch is taken uniformly from all age classes (i.e. selectivity=1)). The bycatches in sub-areas 7CS and 7CN are split to stock using mixing proportions calculated from the number of sampled whales that were assigned to each stock using genetic data from bycatches only, as listed in the final columns of Table 2b.

**The historical bycatch model:** The historical bycatch  $C_{B,t}^k$  in sub-area  $k$  in year  $t$  is given by:

$$C_{B,t}^k = A^k P_t^k E_t^k \quad (\text{D.6})$$

where  $A^k$  is the bycatch constant,  $E_t^k$  is the number of nets in sub-area  $k$  in year  $t$  and  $P_t^k$  is the total population size (including calves) in sub-area  $k$  in year  $t$  averaged over all 8 time periods. In Trial 17, the abundance  $P_t^k$  in equation D.6 is replaced by  $\sqrt{P_t^k}$  to test a different assumption for the relationship between bycatch and abundance and the impact of possible saturation effects. The values of the bycatch constants are set by fitting during the conditioning process (see section F).

The recent by catches and the numbers of set-nets by type, year and area are listed in Adjunct 1. Further details are given in Annex H of IWC (2012a).

Table 2a

Time invariant fixed proportions by stock to be used in removing **future commercial catches** from sub-areas 7CS and 7CN for each for Hypothesis, based on the number of sampled whales that were assigned to each stock using the genetic data<sup>3</sup> limited to Scientific Permit samples only [in the 2013 trials this was limited to >10nm]. The values are set using data from 1996-2016.

| Hypothesis | Sub-Area | Months  | Sample size |         | Proportion |         |
|------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|
|            |          |         | J-Stock     | O-Stock | J-Stock    | O-Stock |
| A & B      | 7CS      | Apr     | 48          | 138     | 0.258      | 0.742   |
| A & B      | 7CS      | May     | 89          | 225     | 0.259      | 0.741   |
| A & B      | 7CS      | Jun-Sep | 4           | 75      | 0.051      | 0.949   |
| A & B      | 7CN      | Apr-Jun | 12          | 139     | 0.079      | 0.921   |
| A & B      | 7CN      | Jul-Dec | 169         | 645     | 0.208      | 0.792   |

| Hypothesis | Sub-Area | Months  | Sample size |         |         | Proportion |         |         |
|------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
|            |          |         | J-Stock     | P-Stock | O-Stock | J-Stock    | P-Stock | O-Stock |
| E          | 7CS      | Apr     | 0           | 188     | 0       | 0.000      | 1.000   | 0.000   |
| E          | 7CS      | May     | 0           | 303     | 24      | 0.000      | 0.927   | 0.073   |
| E          | 7CS      | Jun-Sep | 0           | 5       | 73      | 0.000      | 0.064   | 0.936   |
| E          | 7CN      | Apr-Jun | 2           | 28      | 109     | 0.014      | 0.201   | 0.784   |
| E          | 7CN      | Jul-Dec | 10          | 574     | 225     | 0.012      | 0.710   | 0.278   |

Table 2b

Time invariant fixed proportions by stock to be used in removing **bycatch** from sub-areas 7CS and 7CN for each for Hypothesis, based on the number of sampled whales that were assigned to each stock using genetic data<sup>4</sup> limited to bycatch only, using data from 2001-2016.

| Hypothesis | Sub-Area | Months  | Sample size |         | Proportion |         |
|------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|
|            |          |         | J-Stock     | O-Stock | J-Stock    | O-Stock |
| A & B      | 7CS      | Jan-Apr | 43          | 34      | 0.558      | 0.442   |
| A & B      | 7CS      | May     | 16          | 31      | 0.340      | 0.660   |
| A & B      | 7CS      | Jun-Dec | 86          | 34      | 0.717      | 0.283   |
| A & B      | 7CN      | Jan-Jun | 38          | 44      | 0.463      | 0.537   |
| A & B      | 7CN      | Jul-Dec | 51          | 15      | 0.773      | 0.227   |

| Hypothesis | Sub-Area | Months  | Sample size |         |         | Proportion |         |         |
|------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
|            |          |         | J-Stock     | P-Stock | O-Stock | J-Stock    | P-Stock | O-Stock |
| E          | 7CS      | Jan-Apr | 0           | 73      | 1       | 0.000      | 0.986   | 0.014   |
| E          | 7CS      | May     | 0           | 49      | 2       | 0.000      | 0.961   | 0.039   |
| E          | 7CS      | Jun-Dec | 0           | 118     | 1       | 0.000      | 0.992   | 0.008   |
| E          | 7CN      | Jan-Jun | 12          | 69      | 0       | 0.148      | 0.852   | 0.000   |
| E          | 7CN      | Jul-Dec | 13          | 59      | 0       | 0.181      | 0.819   | 0.000   |

**Future bycatches:** Future bycatches by sub-area (except in sub-areas 7CS and 7CN) are generated assuming that the exploitation rate due to bycatch in the future equals that estimated for the trial in question for the most recent five-years of data used in the conditioning process, i.e.:

$$C_{B,t}^k = \bar{F}^k P_t^k \quad (\text{D.7})$$

where  $C_{B,t}^k$  is the bycatch in sub-area  $k$  in year  $t$ ,  $P_t^k$  is the total population (including calves) in sub-area  $k$  in year  $t$  averaged over all 8 time periods (March-October), and  $\bar{F}^k$  is the average exploitation rate (sum over years of the known bycatch divided by the sum over years of  $P_t^k$ ) over the last five years of the period used for conditioning (2012-16 for sub-areas off Japan and 2014-18 for those off Korea i.e.  $F$  is reset for each of the 100 simulations within a trial. Thus, the future bycatch by sex, month and sub-area is given by:

$$C_{B,t}^{g,k,q} = Q_B^{g,k,q} \bar{F}^k P_t^k \quad (\text{D.7a})$$

<sup>3</sup> From the data file Data\_NPM\_190226\_v3.csv", based on "stock90" for Hypotheses A&B and "geneland.stock2" for Hypothesis E, using Scientific Permit data only. The months are based on the same month-split used in 2013 for commercial catches. There were no Scientific Permit catches in 7CN & 7CS in Jan-Mar or in 7CS in Oct-Dec.

<sup>4</sup> From the data file Data\_NPM\_190226\_v3.csv", based on "stock90" for Hypotheses A&B and "geneland.stock2" for Hypothesis E, using Scientific Permit data only. The months are based on the same month-split used in 2013 for bycatches.

For Trial 17, the abundance  $P_t^k$  in equation D.7a is replaced by  $\sqrt[3]{(P_t^k)}$ .

To avoid possible dis-proportionate bycatches of J- to O-stock whales, equation (D.7a) is replaced with (D.7b) in sub-areas 7CS and 7CN [to come: 3 stock version of this equation for hypothesis E].

$$C_{B,t}^{g,k,q} = \tilde{P}_t^{k,q} \bar{F}^k Q_B^{g,k,q} \quad (D.7b)$$

where  $\tilde{P}_t^{k,q}$  is the availability-weighted population size in sub-area  $k$  during month  $q$ :

$$\tilde{P}_t^{k,q} = (P_t^{k,q,J} + \lambda^{k,q} P_t^{k,q,O}) \frac{\bar{P}^{k,q,J} + \bar{P}^{k,q,O}}{\bar{P}^{k,q,J} + \lambda^{k,q} \bar{P}^{k,q,O}} \quad (D.8)$$

where  $\bar{P}^{k,q,j}$  is the average number (including calves) of stock  $j$  animals in sub-area  $k$  during month  $q$  over the last five years of the period used for conditioning;

$P_t^{k,q,j}$  is the total population (including calves) of stock  $j$  in sub-area  $k$  during month  $q$  of year  $t$ ;

$\lambda^{k,q}$  is a relative availability factor for J whales relative to O whales:

$$\lambda^{k,q} = \frac{(1 - \ddot{P}^{k,q}) \bar{P}^{k,q,J}}{\ddot{P}^{k,q} \bar{P}^{k,q,O}} \quad (D.9)$$

$\ddot{P}^{k,q}$  is the weighted mean proportion of J-stock in sub-area  $k$  during month  $q$  (as given in Table 2b).

This bycatch is allocated to stock as follows:

$$C_{B,t}^{g,k,q,J} = \frac{P_t^{g,k,q,J}}{\lambda^{k,q} P_t^{g,k,q,O} + P_t^{g,k,q,J}} C_{B,t}^{g,k,q} \quad (D.10a)$$

$$C_{B,t}^{g,k,q,O} = \frac{\lambda^{k,q} P_t^{g,k,q,O}}{\lambda^{k,q} P_t^{g,k,q,O} + P_t^{g,k,q,J}} C_{B,t}^{g,k,q} \quad (D.10b)$$

where  $P_t^{g,k,q,j}$  is the total population size (including calves) of animals of gender  $g$  from stock  $j$  in sub-area  $k$  during month  $q$  of year  $t$ .

### Reported bycatches

A single series of historical bycatches will be used for all of the trials when applying the RMP (i.e. for calculating catch limits), irrespective of the true values of the bycatches, which differ both among trials and simulations within trials. The estimate of the historical bycatches used by the CLA will be set to the averages of the predicted bycatches based on the fit to the actual data<sup>5</sup> of the operating model for the six baseline trials (i.e. using the ‘best fit’ simulation (0)). The series will be generated after conditioning is complete (see Adjunct 1).

The future bycatches used when applying the RMP are the true bycatches in all sub-areas<sup>6</sup>, except for Trial 4 (in which the estimated bycatches are in error to reflect the under-estimation of bycatch inherent in these trials) and Trial 12 (in which the bycatch by China is taken to be zero).

### E. Generation of data

The plan for future sightings surveys is listed in Table 3a. Surveys will be conducted by Japan in sub-areas 7CS, 7CN, 7WR, 7E, 8, 9, 11, 12SW and 12N. Additional surveys will be conducted by Japan in sub-areas 6E, 10W, 10E and by Korea in sub-areas 5 and 6W (see IWC, 2020 p382), but they are not listed here as they are not required for setting future catch limits and so are not modelled in the trials. Table 3b shows how surveys will be combined for areas that are combinations of sub-areas.

The estimates of absolute abundance (and their associated CVs) for the years prior to 2019 provided to the CLA are given in Table 4a. To allow for results of surveys already conducted, but for which the results are not yet available, estimates of abundance are generated for surveys listed for 2019 in sub-areas 7WR, 7E and 12NE using the same method as for future estimates.

The sightings mixing matrix for a year in which a survey takes place is the average of the catch mixing matrices over the two survey months in that year (April-May for surveys to the west of Japan or August-September for the remainder). The values for the parameters of the various distributions have been selected to achieve CVs for *Small Areas* comparable to those for the surveys in Table 6(a). The future estimates of abundance for a *Small Area* (say *Small Area E*) are generated using the formula:

$$\hat{P} = PYw / \mu = P^* \beta^2 Yw \quad (E.1)$$

$Y$  is a lognormal random variable  $Y = e^\varepsilon$  where  $\varepsilon \sim N[0, \sigma^2]$  and  $\sigma^2 = \ln(\alpha^2 + 1)$ ;

$w$  is Poisson random variable with  $E(w) = \text{var}(w) = \mu = (P / P^*) / \beta^2$ ; ( $Y$  and  $w$  are independent);

$P$  is the average current total (1+) population size in the *Small Area* ( $E$ ) over the survey period:

$$P = P_t^E = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k \in F} \sum_{q \in \text{SurveyPeriod}} \sum_j \sum_g \sum_{a=1}^x \left( V_{t,a}^{g,j,k,q} N_{t,a}^{g,j} \right) \quad (E.2)$$

<sup>5</sup> In the case of sub-area 6W the actual data is the *adjusted* bycatch data.

<sup>6</sup> Including sub-area 6W since the best estimate of bycatches in this area is the adjusted figure.



$P^*$  is the reference population level, and is equal to the mean total (1+) population size in the *Small Area* prior to the commencement of exploitation in the area being surveyed; and

$F$  is the set of sub-areas making up *Small Area E*.

Note that under the approximation  $CV^2(ab) \cong CV^2(a) + CV^2(b)$ :  $E(\hat{P}) \cong P$  and  $CV^2(\hat{P}) \cong \alpha^2 + \beta^2 P^* / P$

For consistency with the first stage screening trials for a single stock (IWC, 1991, p.109; 1994, pp.85-86), the ratio  $\alpha^2 : \beta^2 = 0.12 : 0.025$ , so that:

$$CV(\hat{P}) = \tau(0.12 + 0.025P^* / P)^{1/2} \quad (E.3)$$

and the CV of a survey estimate prior to the commencement of exploitation in the area being surveyed would be:

$$\sqrt{(\alpha^2 + \beta^2)} = 0.38\tau \quad (E.4)$$

The values of  $\tau$  applicable to each sub-area are calculated separately for each replicate once the conditioning has been accomplished by substituting the true value of the CV for each abundance estimate used in conditioning (Table 6)<sup>7</sup> and the corresponding model depletion level into equation E.3. If more than one abundance estimate exists for a particular sub-area, the value assumed for  $\tau$  is calculated taking the true CV to be the root mean square of the values obtained from the abundance estimates for that sub-area, and the depletion to be the mean value over the corresponding years.

An estimate of the CV,  $X_i$  is also generated for each sightings estimate,  $\hat{P}_i$ :

$$X_i = \sqrt{(\sigma_i^2 \chi^2 / n)} \quad (E.5)$$

where  $\sigma_i^2 = Ln(1 + \alpha^2 + \beta^2 P^* / \hat{P}_i)$ , and  $\chi^2$  is a random number from a Chi-square distribution with  $n=10$  degrees of freedom. The value 10 is chosen to roughly indicate the number of trackline segments in a sightings survey in a *Small Area*.

The trials will be based on the use of two alternative values for  $g(0)$  in the conditioning process:  $g(0) = 0.798$  (the base case value) and  $g(0)=1$  (Trial 3) (IWC, 2012a, p.417; Okamura *et al.*, 2010). When  $g(0) = 0.798$  the values of the operating model abundances are multiplied by this factor when setting the future survey estimates of abundance.

Table 3a

Past and planned future Japanese surveys to the North and East of Japan. The survey coverage is given in parentheses. Future coverage in sub-areas 7CN, 7WR and 7E is expected to be similar to the values below (because of territorial issues). Coverage in sub-areas 8 and 9 assumes that future surveys include the Russian EEZ. Future coverage in sub-areas 11 and 12SW (of 30.1% and 48.9% respectively) excludes areas in the Russian EEZ which cannot be surveyed until the resolution of territorial issues with Japan. Future coverage in sub-area 12NE (of 46.4) reflects the area which cannot be surveyed in the North and East because of Russian restrictions. \* Estimate=0; # surveys covered different parts of sub-area 12NE each year.

|      | 7CS             | 7CN           | 7WR           | 7E             | 8              | 9             | 11            | 12SW          | 12NE          |
|------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1990 | -               | -             | -             | -              | Aug-Sep (62%)  | Aug-Sep (35%) | Aug-Sep(100%) | Aug-Sep(100%) | Aug-Sep(100%) |
| 1991 | Aug-Sep*(100%)  | Aug-Sep(100%) | Aug-Sep(100%) | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 1992 | -               | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | Aug-Sep (89%) |
| 1999 | -               | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | Aug-Sep(100%) | -             | Aug-Sep (64%) |
| 2000 | -               | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 2001 | -               | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 2002 | -               | -             | -             | -              | Jun-Jul (65%)* | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 2003 | -               | -             | May-Jun (27%) | -              | -              | Jul-Sep (33%) | Aug-Sep (34%) | Aug-Sep(100%) | Aug-Sep (46%) |
| 2004 | May (37%)       | -             | May-Jun (89%) | My-Jun (57%)   | Jun (40%)      | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 2005 | -               | -             | -             | -              | May-Jul (65%)  | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 2006 | Jun-Jul (100%)  | -             | -             | My-Jun (57%)   | May-Jul (65%)  | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 2007 | -               | -             | Jun-Jul (89%) | Jun-Jul (65%)* | Jun-Jul (65%)  | -             | Aug-Sep (20%) | -             | -             |
| 2008 | Jul-Aug* (100%) | Jul-Aug*(75%) | Jul-Aug*(89%) | Jul-Aug*(57%)  | Jul-Aug*(65%)  | Jul-Aug (87%) | -             | -             | -             |
| 2009 | May-Jun (100%)  | May-Jun (75%) | May-Jun (89%) | May-Jun (57%)  | May-Jun (65%)  | May-Jun (87%) | -             | -             | -             |
| 2010 | -               | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 2011 | -               | -             | -             | -              | May-Jun-(65%)  | May-Jun (87%) | -             | -             | -             |
| 2012 | May-Jun (100%)  | May-Jun (75%) | May-Jun (89%) | May-Jun*(57%)  | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|      |                 | Aug-Sep (75%) |               |                |                |               |               |               |               |
| 2013 | -               | -             | May-Jun (89%) | May-Jun (57%)  | May-Jun (65%)  | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 2014 | -               | Aug-Sep (73%) | -             | -              | -              | -             | Aug-Sep (35%) | -             | -             |
| 2015 | -               | -             | -             | -              | -              | May-Jun (87%) | -             | -             | Aug-Sep*(17%) |
| 2016 | Jul-Aug(100%)   | Jul-Aug (75%) | Jul-Aug (89%) | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | Aug-Sep*(28%) |
| 2017 | May-Jun(100%)   | May-Jun (75%) | -             | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | Aug*(14%)     |
| 2018 | May-Jun(100%)   | May-Jun (75%) | -             | -              | -              | -             | May-Jun (35%) | -             | Aug*(11%)     |
| 2019 | -               | -             | May-Jun (89%) | May-Jun (57%)  | -              | -             | -             | -             | Aug-Sep*(16%) |
| 2020 | -               | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | Aug-Sep       | Aug-Sep       | Aug-Sep       |
| 2021 | -               | -             | Aug-Sep       | Aug-Sep        | Aug-Sep        | Aug-Sep       | -             | -             | -             |
| 2022 | Aug-Sep         | Aug-Sep       | -             | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 2023 | -               | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 2024 | -               | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | Aug-Sep       | Aug-Sep       | Aug-Sep       |
| 2025 | -               | -             | Aug-Sep       | Aug-Sep        | Aug-Sep        | Aug-Sep       | -             | -             | -             |
| 2026 | Aug-Sep         | Aug-Sep       | -             | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 2027 | -               | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             |

Continue in future in the same pattern.

<sup>7</sup> Excluding zero, minimum and maximum estimates and those assumed to apply to adjacent areas.

Table 3b

Component survey estimates to include in estimates for areas that are combinations of sub-areas

|      | C4 = 7,8                   | C5 = 7WR,7E,8              | C6 = 7,8,9,11              | C7 = 7,8,9,11,12           |
|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1991 | Yes <sup>a</sup> : 1990-91 | Yes <sup>a</sup> : 1990-91 | Yes <sup>a</sup> : 1990-91 | Yes <sup>a</sup> : 1990-92 |
| 2003 | Yes: 2002-04               | Yes: 2002-04               | Yes: 1999-04               | Yes: 1999-04               |
| 2006 | Yes <sup>b</sup> : 2005-07 | Yes <sup>b</sup> : 2005-07 | - (see <sup>c</sup> )      | - (see <sup>c</sup> )      |
| 2013 | Yes: 2012-3                | Yes: 2013                  | Yes: 2012-14               | Yes: 2012-14               |
| 2016 | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| 2017 | Yes: 2016-17               | Yes: 2017                  | Yes: 2016-18               | Yes: 2016-18               |
| 2018 | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| 2019 | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| 2020 | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| 2021 | Yes: 2020-21               | Yes: 2021                  | Yes: 2020-22               | Yes: 2020-22               |
| 2022 | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |
| 2023 | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          |

Continue in future in the same pattern.

- a) The abundance estimates set for the combined sub-areas in 1990-92 assume a zero contribution from sub-area 7E as there is no available estimate for sub-area 7E to include.
- b) The abundance estimates set for combined areas C4 and C5 in 2005-07 assume a zero contribution from sub-area 7CN as there is no sub-area 7CN estimate to include.
- c) There are no 2005-2011 abundance estimate for sub-areas 9 and 12 to include in combination estimates C6 and C7; no C6 or C7 estimates are generated in this period.

Table 4a

List of historical abundance estimates agreed in 2013 for use by the *CLA* (\*= zero estimate – see text and Table 4b). Further details are given in IWC, 2014a, pp.126-9. All estimates are calculated assuming a value of 1.0 for  $g(0)$  but the trials (except Trial 3) assume that  $g(0) = 0.798$ .

Requires updating after consideration of the estimates available since the 2013 trials

| Year | SubA | Period  | Est.  | CV    | Year | SubA | Period  | Est.  | CV    | Year | SubA | Period  | Est.   | CV    |
|------|------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1991 | 7CS  | Aug-Sep | 42*   | 0.603 | 1990 | 8    | Aug-Sep | 1,057 | 0.705 | 1990 | 11   | Aug-Sep | 2,120  | 0.449 |
| 2004 | 7CS  | May     | 504   | 0.291 | 2002 | 8    | Jun-Jul | 63.6* | 0.603 | 1999 | 11   | Aug-Sep | 1,456  | 0.565 |
| 2006 | 7CS  | Jun-Jul | 3,690 | 1.199 | 2004 | 8    | Jun     | 1,093 | 0.576 | 2003 | 11   | Aug-Sep | 882    | 0.820 |
| 2012 | 7CS  | May-Jun | 890   | 0.393 | 2005 | 8    | May-Jul | 132   | 1.047 | 2007 | 11   | Aug-Sep | 377    | 0.389 |
| 1991 | 7CN  | Aug-Sep | 853   | 0.23  | 2006 | 8    | May-Jul | 309   | 0.677 | 1990 | 12SW | Aug-Sep | 5,244  | 0.806 |
| 2012 | 7CN  | Sept    | 398   | 0.507 | 2007 | 8    | Jun-Jul | 391   | 1.013 | 2003 | 12SW | Aug-Sep | 3,401  | 0.409 |
| 1991 | 7WR  | Aug-Sep | 311   | 0.23  | 1990 | 9    | Aug-Sep | 8,264 | 0.396 | 1990 | 12NE | Aug-Sep | 10,397 | 0.364 |
| 2003 | 7WR  | May-Jun | 267   | 0.700 | 2003 | 9    | Jul-Sep | 2,546 | 0.276 | 1992 | 12NE | Aug-Sep | 11,544 | 0.380 |
| 2004 | 7WR  | May-Jun | 863   | 0.648 |      |      |         |       |       | 1999 | 12NE | Aug-Sep | 5,088  | 0.377 |
| 2007 | 7WR  | Jun-Jul | 546   | 0.953 |      |      |         |       |       | 2003 | 12NE | Aug-Sep | 13,067 | 0.287 |
| 2004 | 7E   | May-Jun | 440   | 0.779 |      |      |         |       |       |      |      |         |        |       |
| 2006 | 7E   | May-Jun | 247   | 0.892 |      |      |         |       |       |      |      |         |        |       |
| 2007 | 7E   | Jun-Jul | 52.6* | 0.603 |      |      |         |       |       |      |      |         |        |       |

Table 4b

Population estimates which replace any zero estimates in the historical series or which are generated in future. A default value of 42 is used to replace a future zero estimate generated in any other sub-area.

| Sub-area | 7CS  | 7CN       | 7WR       | 7E   | 8         | 11        |
|----------|------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Season   |      | 1991 1992 | 1991 1992 | 2006 | 2006 2007 | 2003 2007 |
| n        |      | 11 6      | 1 2       | 2    | 3 2       | 10 19     |
| P        |      | 976 730   | 188 434   | 247  | 309 391   | 882 377   |
| Scaled   |      | 37.8 51.8 | 80.1 92.4 | 52.6 | 43.9 83.3 | 37.6 8.5  |
| Average  | 42.0 | 44.8      | 86.3      | 52.6 | 63.6      | 23.0      |

The trials assume that it takes two years for the results of a sighting survey to become available to be used by the management procedure, i.e. a survey conducted in 2018 would first be used for setting the catch limit in 2020. Table 3 lists the pattern for future surveys and also shows how results of surveys from different sub-areas are combined for use in variants in which *Small Areas* are comprised of more than one sub-areas. If a *Small Area* is comprised of sub-areas that are surveyed in different years, the combination abundance estimate is taken to be a summation of the estimates of abundance in the sub-areas over the years and taken to refer to the mean year (where the mean year is defined as the centre year in the set, or the later of two if this yields a half-integral year) (IWC, 1999). In cases in which the combined survey used more than one abundance estimate from the same sub-area, the abundance estimates are pooled using inverse variance weighting.

In cases where a zero abundance estimate occurs (either in the historical series or in the generated future estimates), a fixed standard deviation of 0.603 is assumed, and the zero estimate is replaced by a value that depends on the what the population estimates would have been for recent surveys in the areas had there been only one minke whale sighting made. Specifically, the averages taken over such population estimates are calculated separately for each of the surveys listed and then scaled by 42/98.6 as given in Table 4b. Details of the rationale are given in IWC, 2014b, pp.493-6, Butterworth D. and Miyashita T. 2014<sup>8</sup>.

<sup>8</sup> The approach is based on that for the zero abundance estimate obtained in sub-area 7CS in 1991 for which there was a final output negative log – likelihood component of  $P/98.6$  where  $P$  is the true abundance present. This form was replaced by a negative log-likelihood based on the assumption

## F. Parameter values and Conditioning

The biological parameters (natural mortality, age-at-maturity) and the technological parameters (selectivity) will be the same as for the previous Implementations (IWC, 1992a, p.160; IWC, 2014a, pp.133-180) (based on those for N Atlantic minke whales, IWC, 1992b, p.249)<sup>9</sup> i.e.:

Table 5  
The values for the biological and technological parameters that are fixed

| Parameter                               | Value  |
|---|--|
| Plus group age, $x$                     | 20 yrs   |
| Age-at-first-parturition, $a_m$         | $m_{50} = 7$ ; $\sigma_m = 1.2$ ;<br>first age at which a female can be mature is three, |
| Selectivity: Males and Females          | $r_{50} = 4$ ; $\sigma_r = 1.2$  |
| Maximum Sustainable Yield Level, $MSYL$ | 0.6 in terms of mature female component of the population                                |

Natural mortality is age-dependent, and identical to that for the North Atlantic minke trials:

$$M_a = \begin{cases} 0.085 & \text{if } a \leq 4 \\ 0.0775 + 0.001875a & \text{if } 4 < a < 20 \\ 0.115 & \text{if } a \geq 20 \end{cases}$$

The MSYR scenarios are specified in Section G.

The ‘free’ parameters of the above model are the initial (pre-exploitation) sizes of each of the stocks, the values that determine the mixing matrices (i.e. the  $\gamma$  parameters), the bycatch constants ( $A_k$ ). The process used to select the ‘free’ parameters is known as conditioning. The conditioning process involves first generating 100 sets of ‘target’ data as detailed in steps (a) and (b) below, and then fitting the population model to each (in the spirit of a bootstrap). The number of animals in sub-area  $k$  at the start of year  $t$  is calculated starting with guessed values of the initial population sizes and projecting the operating model forward to 2019 in order to obtain values of abundance etc. for comparison with the generated data<sup>10</sup>. (When performing the projections, the direct catches from each sub-area are set to their historical values – Adjunct 1 and the bycatches are set as detailed below).

The information used in the conditioning process is as follows.

### (a) Abundance estimates

The target values for the historical abundance by sub-area (excepting for the maximum and zero estimates – see below) are generated using the formula:

$$P_t^k = O_t^k \exp[\mu_t^k - (\sigma_t^k)^2 / 2] \quad \mu_t^k \sim N[0; (\sigma_t^k)^2] \quad (\text{F.1})$$

$P_t^k$  is the abundance for sub-area  $k$  in year  $t$

$O_t^k$  is the actual survey estimate for sub-area  $k$  in year  $t$  (see Table 6); and

$\sigma_t^k$  is the CV of  $O_t^k$ .

The trials are based on the two alternative values for  $g(0)$  in the conditioning process:  $g(0)=0.798$  (the base case value) and  $g(0)=1$  (Trial 3) (IWC, 2012a, p.417; Okamura *et al.*, 2010). When  $g(0)=0.798$  the values of the operating model abundances ( $P_t^k$ ) are multiplied by this factor for comparison with the conditioning targets.

### Minimum abundance estimates:

Table 6 includes several survey estimates which are assumed to be minima. Target values for these are similarly generated using Equation (F.1). [Add criteria for the estimates to be used as minima – after agreement by Steering Group].

of a log-normally distributed pseudo estimate, which as with the Poisson form would yield a value of 1 when  $P = 98.6$ . Since this is not sufficient to define this likelihood term unambiguously, the mean was fixed at 42 (D. Adams, 1995) which resulted in a standard deviation of 0.603.

<sup>9</sup> The values are consistent with the results from JARP. Japanese scientists advised that the above approach is appropriate given the well-known practical difficulties in using earplugs for age determination of North Pacific common minke whales. However, they also noted that technical advances mean that it may be possible to obtain age estimates in the future (IWC, 2014b, p.492).

<sup>10</sup> In order to check that the conditioning exercise has been successfully achieved, plots such as those shown in IWC (2003, pp.473-80) will be examined, together with time-trajectories of the fraction of each stock in each sub-area.

Table 6 [To be updated]

Abundance data used to condition the trials. These estimates were all calculated assuming  $g(0)=1$ . In all trials, except Trial 3, it is assumed that  $g(0) = 0.798$ . See IWC, 2014a, pp. 126-9 for details of estimates used in the 2013 implementation.

| Sub-area            | Year | Season  | Mode <sup>a</sup> | Areal coverage (%) | STD estimate <sup>b</sup> | CV <sup>c</sup>  | Conditioning             | Source                        |
|---------------------|------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5                   | 2001 | Apr-May | NC                | 13                 | 1,534                     | 0.523            | Min & Max <sup>d</sup>   | An et al, 2010                |
| 5                   | 2004 | Apr-May | NC                | 13                 | 799                       | 0.321            | Min & Max <sup>d</sup>   | An et al, 2010                |
| 5                   | 2008 | Apr-May | NC                | 13                 | 680                       | 0.372            | Min & Max <sup>d</sup>   | An et al, 2010                |
| 5                   | 2011 | Apr-May | NC                | 13                 | 587                       | 0.405            | Min & Max <sup>d</sup>   | Park et al, 2012              |
| 6W                  | 2000 | Apr-May | NC                | 14.3               | 549                       | 0.419            | Min & Max <sup>d</sup>   | An et al, 2010                |
| 6W                  | 2002 | Apr-May | NC                | 14.3               | 391                       | 0.614            | Min & Max <sup>d</sup>   | An et al, 2010                |
| 6W                  | 2003 | Apr-May | NC                | 14.3               | 485                       | 0.343            | Min & Max <sup>d</sup>   | An et al, 2010                |
| 6W                  | 2005 | Apr-May | NC                | 14.3               | 336                       | 0.317            | Min & Max <sup>d</sup>   | An et al, 2010                |
| 6W                  | 2006 | Apr-May | NC                | 14.3               | 459                       | 0.516            | Min & Max <sup>d</sup>   | An et al, 2010                |
| 6W                  | 2007 | Apr-May | NC                | 14.3               | 574                       | 0.437            | Min & Max <sup>d</sup>   | An et al, 2010                |
| 6W                  | 2009 | Apr-May | NC                | 14.3               | 884                       | 0.286            | Min & Max <sup>d</sup>   | An et al, 2010                |
| 6W                  | 2010 | Apr-May | NC                | 23.6               | 1,014                     | 0.397            | Min & Max <sup>d</sup>   | An et al, 2011                |
| 6E                  | 2002 | May-Jun | NC                | 79.1               | 891                       | 0.608            | Yes <sup>f</sup>         | Miyashita et al, 2009         |
|                     | 2003 | May-Jun | NC                | 79.1               | 935                       | 0.357            | Yes <sup>f</sup>         | Miyashita et al, 2009         |
|                     | 2004 | May-Jun | NC                | 79.1               | 727                       | 0.372            | Yes <sup>f</sup>         | Miyashita et al, 2009         |
| 10W                 | 2006 | May-Jun | IO-PS             | 59.9               | 2,476                     | 0.312            | Yes                      | Miyashita and Okamura 2011    |
| 10E                 | 2002 | May-Jun | NC                | 100.0              | 816                       | 0.658            | Yes                      | Miyashita et al, 2009         |
|                     | 2003 | May-Jun | NC                | 100.0              | 405                       | 0.566            | Yes                      | Miyashita et al, 2009         |
|                     | 2004 | May-Jun | NC                | 100.0              | 474                       | 0.537            | No: Qu re survey design  | Miyashita et al, 2009         |
|                     | 2005 | May-Jun | NC                | 64.6               | 599                       | 0.441            | Yes                      | IWC, 2014a, pp.126-9          |
|                     | 2007 | May-Jun |                   | 80.1               | 575                       | 0.327            | No – except see Trial 14 | Miyashita et al, 2009         |
|                     | 2014 | Sep     |                   | 100                | 872                       | 0.585            | Yes                      | Miyashita, 2019               |
|                     | 2018 | May-Jun |                   | 100                | 620                       | 0.478            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
| 7CS                 | 2004 | May     | NC                | 36.7               | 504                       | 0.291            | Yes                      | IWC, 2014a, pp.126-9          |
|                     | 2006 | Jun-Jul | NC                | 100                | 3,690                     | 1.199            | Yes                      | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2010     |
|                     | 2012 | May-Jun |                   | 100                | 537                       | 0.346            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2016          |
|                     | 2016 | Aug-Sep |                   | 100                | 0                         |                  | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
|                     | 2017 | May     |                   | 100                | 284                       | 0.497            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
|                     | 2018 | May-Jun |                   | 100                | 245                       | 0.828            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
| 7CN                 | 2003 | May     | NC                | 75.4               | 184                       | 0.805            | Min/No                   | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2010     |
|                     | 2012 | May-Jun |                   | 66.7               | 542                       | 0.601            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2016          |
|                     | 2012 | Sep     |                   | 66.7               | 599                       | 0.525            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2016          |
|                     | 2014 | Sep     |                   | 75                 | 244                       | 0.454            | Yes                      | Miyashita, 2019               |
|                     | 2016 | Jul-Aug |                   | 75                 | 185                       | 0.423            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
|                     | 2017 | Apr-May |                   | 75                 | 179                       | 0.377            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
|                     | 2018 | May     |                   | 75                 | 212                       | 0.784            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
| 7WR                 | 2003 | May-Jun | NC                | 26.7               | 267                       | 0.700            | No: low coverage         | IWC, 2014a, pp.126-9          |
|                     | 2004 | May-Jun | NC                | 88.8               | 863                       | 0.648            | Yes                      | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2010     |
|                     | 2007 | Jun-Jul | NC                | 88.8               | 546                       | 0.953            | Yes                      | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2010     |
|                     | 2012 | May-Jun |                   |                    | 378                       | 0.79             | Yes                      | Hakamada & Matsuoka 2016      |
|                     | 2013 | May-Jun |                   | 89                 | 65                        | 1.007            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
|                     | 2016 | Jul-Aug |                   | 89                 | 75                        | 1.062            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
| 7W: 7CS+<br>7CN+7WR | 1991 | Aug-Sep |                   |                    | 1,164                     | 0.183            | Yes                      | Butterworth & Miyashita, 2014 |
| 7E                  | 1990 | Aug-Sep |                   |                    | 791                       | 1.848            | No                       | IWC, 2014a, pp.126-9          |
|                     | 2004 | May-Jun | NC                | 57.1               | 440                       | 0.779            | Yes                      | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2010     |
|                     | 2006 | May-Jun | NC                | 57.1               | 247                       | 0.892            | Yes                      | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2010     |
|                     | 2012 | May-Jun |                   | 57                 | 0                         |                  | Yes                      | Hakamada & Matsuoka 2016      |
|                     | 2013 | Jun     |                   | 57                 | 0                         |                  | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
|                     | 2016 | Aug-Sep |                   | 57                 | 0                         |                  | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
| 7                   | 2008 | Jul-Sep |                   |                    | 0                         |                  | Yes                      | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2016     |
|                     | 2009 | May-Jun |                   |                    | 215                       | 0.942            | Yes                      | Hakamada & Matsuoka 2016      |
| 7E+8                | 2007 | Jun-Jul | NC                |                    | 391 <sup>8</sup>          | 1.013            | Yes                      | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2010     |
| 8                   | 1990 | Aug-Sep | NC                | 62.2               | 1,057                     | 0.706            | Yes                      | IWC, 2004, p.124              |
|                     | 2002 | Jun-Jul | NC                | 65.0               | 0                         | 482 <sup>h</sup> | Yes                      | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2010     |
|                     | 2004 | Jun     | NC                | 40.5               | 1,093                     | 0.576            | Yes                      | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2010     |
|                     | 2005 | May-Jul | NC                | 65.0               | 132                       | 1.047            | Yes                      | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2010     |
|                     | 2006 | May-Jul | NC                | 65.0               | 309                       | 0.677            | Yes                      | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2010     |
|                     | 2008 | Jul-Sep |                   | 65                 | 0                         |                  | Yes                      | Hakamada & Matsuoka 2016      |
|                     | 2009 | May-Jun |                   | 65                 | 602                       | 0.725            | Yes                      | Hakamada & Matsuoka 2016      |
|                     | 2011 | May-Jun |                   | 65                 | 121                       | 0.966            | Yes                      | Hakamada & Matsuoka 2016      |
|                     | 2013 | May-Jun |                   | 65                 | 413                       | 0.586            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
| 9                   | 1990 | Aug-Sep | NC                | 35.1               | 8,264                     | 0.396            | Yes                      | IWC, 2004, p.124              |
|                     | 2003 | Jul-Sep | NC                | 33.2               | 2,546                     | 0.276            | Min <sup>c</sup>         | Hakamada & Kitakado, 2010     |
|                     | 2008 | Jul-Sep |                   | 87                 | 2,458                     | 0.664            |                          | Hakamada et al, 2016          |
|                     | 2009 | May-Jun |                   | 63                 | 2,079                     | 0.688            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2016          |
|                     | 2011 | May-Jun |                   |                    | 0                         |                  | No <sup>i</sup>          | Hakamada et al, 2016          |
|                     | 2015 | Apr-May |                   | 87                 | 140                       | 0.963            | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2019          |
| 9N                  | 2005 | Aug-Sep | IO-PS             | 67.8               | 420                       | 0.969            | Yes                      | Miyashita and Okamura 2011    |
|                     | 2011 | May-Jun |                   |                    | 115                       | 1.05             | Yes                      | Hakamada et al, 2016          |

Table 6 continued

| Sub-area  | Year | Season  | Mode <sup>a</sup> | Areal coverage (%) | STD estimate <sup>b</sup> | CV <sup>c</sup> | Conditioning     | Source                       |
|---|------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 11  | 1990 | Aug-Sep | NC                | 100.0              | 2,120                     | 0.449           | Yes              | IWC, 2004, p.124             |
|   | 1999 | Aug-Sep | IO                | 100.0              | 1,456                     | 0.565           | Yes              | IWC, 2004, p.124             |
|   | 2003 | Aug-Sep | IO-AC             | 33.9               | 882                       | 0.820           | Yes              | Miyashita & Okamura, 2011    |
|   | 2007 | Aug-Sep | IO-PS             | 20.2               | 377                       | 0.389           | Min <sup>e</sup> | Miyashita & Okamura, 2011    |
|   | 2014 | Aug     |                   | 35                 | 306                       | 0.679           |                  | Miyashita, 2019              |
|   | 2018 | May     |                   | 35                 | 235                       | 0.481           |                  | Hakamada <i>et al</i> , 2019 |
| 12SW  | 1990 | Aug-Sep | NC                | 100.0              | 5,244                     | 0.806           | Yes              | IWC, 2004, p.124             |
|   | 2003 | Aug-Sep | IO-AC             | 100.0              | 3,401                     | 0.409           | Yes              | Miyashita & Okamura, 2011    |
| 12NE  | 1990 | Aug-Sep | NC                | 100.0              | 10,397                    | 0.364           | Yes              | IWC, 2004, p.124             |
|   | 1992 | Aug-Sep | NC                | 89.4               | 11,544                    | 0.380           | Yes              | Miyashita & Shimada, 1994    |
|   | 1999 | Aug-Sep | NC                | 63.8               | 5,088                     | 0.377           | Yes              | IWC, 2014a, pp.126-9         |
|   | 2003 | Aug-Sep | IO-AC             | 46.0               | 13,067                    | 0.287           | Yes              | Miyashita & Okamura, 2011    |
| Trial 13: Use estimates in full area in 2002 & 2003 (originally 100% coverage) and one extrapolated to the full area in 2004 (79.1% coverage) |      |         |                   |                    |                           |                 |                  |                              |
| 6E  | 2002 | May-Jun | NC                | 100.0              | 1,795                     | 0.458           | Yes              | Miyashita, 2010              |
|   | 2003 | May-Jun | NC                | 100.0              | 1,059                     | 0.322           | Yes              | Miyashita, 2010              |
|   | 2004 | May-Jun | NC                | 100.0              | 919                       | 0.372           | Yes              | Miyashita, 2010              |
| Trial 14: Use only in sensitivity test as an estimate extrapolated to the full area   |      |         |                   |                    |                           |                 |                  |                              |
| 10E   | 2007 | May-Jun | IO-PS             | 100.0              | 552                       | 0.159           | Yes              | Miyashita, pers. comm.       |

<sup>a</sup> Mode: NC=Normal-closing, IO-PS=Passing with IO mode, IO-AC=Abeam-closing with IO mode. (STD estimates by different modes, NC, IO-AC, IO-NC, are considered comparable.).

<sup>b</sup> Standard (STD) estimate based on 'Top and Upper bridge', which will be corrected by estimate of  $g(0)$  for the combined platform 'Top and Upper bridge'.

<sup>c</sup> CV does not consider any process errors.

<sup>d</sup>

<sup>f</sup> Alternative values used in Trial 13

<sup>g</sup> The estimate of 0 from sub-area 7E was combined with the estimate of 391 from sub-area 8.

<sup>h</sup> Average of the SEs for the non-zero estimates.

<sup>i</sup> Only southern portion of sub-area surveyed

#### Maximum abundance estimates.

Bounds need to be placed on the maximum size of populations in sub-areas 5 and 6W as there is insufficient information to estimate the abundance in sub-areas 5 and 6W, given that the only estimates available for these sub-areas have very low survey coverage. Target values were generated as  $P_t^k = Z_t^k / C_t^k$ , where  $Z_t^k$  is the minimum estimate for the survey in the same year and period and  $C_t^k$  is the proportion of the sub-area that was covered by the survey.

A maximum abundance of 500 whales in sub-area 2R in August-September 2009 was imposed in hypothesis C in the 2013 trials, to avoid undesirably high number of animals in this area. A need for such a requirement will be reviewed on inspection of the conditioning results.

#### Zero abundance estimates:

Table 6 includes several survey estimates of zero abundance. The target values for the historical abundance are generated using a Poisson distribution

#### (b) Proportion estimates

Estimates of the number of genetic samples assigned by stock in sub-areas 2C, 6W, 7CS, 7CN, 7WR, 10E and 11 are generated from a multinomial distribution that correspond to the observed data (see Tables 7a,b). Some of the mixing proportions are based on data from several years so the model estimates to which these proportions are fitted during conditioning are sample size-weighted year-specific proportions.

Estimates of the proportion of recruited J-stock whales in sub-areas 6W (see Adjunct 3 for how these proportions are estimated) are generated from appropriately truncated normal distributions that correspond to the observed data and are based on mtDNA and other genetic information (see Table 7c). Some of the mixing proportions are based on data from several years so the model estimates to which these proportions are fitted during conditioning are sample size-weighted year-specific proportions. A minimum standard error for the mixing proportions of 0.05 was imposed so as to prevent a few of the mixing proportions from dominating the conditioning processes – see IWC (2012c, p.106).

#### (c) Fixed stock proportion in sub-area 12SW

The data for sub-area 12SW is limited and so the proportion of J-stock in sub-area 12SW in June is fixed at 20% in the baseline trials. The value reflects a rough average of the J-stock mixing proportions for sub-area 11 (J-stock animals in sub-area 12SW need to pass through sub-area 11). Since the proportions for sub-area 11 are calculated from the 1984-1999 data, the 20% will be taken as an average over these same years. Sensitivity trials test different levels of the sub-area 12SW proportion. In Trial 10 the proportion is 10 % (with 0% J-stock in sub-area 12NE as for the base case) and in Trial 11 the proportion is 30% (with 10% J-stock in sub-area 12NE in the same months/years; the mixing matrix is adjusted accordingly). In Trial 21 the proportion of J-stock in sub-area 12NE in May-July is fixed at 10%.

#### (d) Fixed stock proportion in sub-area 9 and 9N

The data for sub-area 9 is also limited. For Trials 2 and 23 which assume a C-stock that mixes with the O-stock in sub-area 9 and 9N, the proportion of O-stock is assumed to be 0.5 during August and September in 1995. This is based on the ratio assumed in 9W in 2003. For hypothesis E, Trial 2 the same proportion is also assumed in 12NE in August and September 1995 (but not in Trial 23).

Table 7a

The number of sampled whales that were assigned to each stock using the genetic assignment data based on STRUCTURE (Hypothesis A & B) and Geneland (Hypothesis E) using a 90% probability of assignment. In sub-areas 7CS and 7CN the baseline and Trial 5 proportion of whales assigned to each stock is weighted by 5/60 of the bycatch proportion and 55/60 of the special permit proportion. The number assigned by stock is then taken as this proportion multiplied by the total number of assigned animals. In Trial 6 the proportion of whales assigned to each stock is weighted by 2/60 of the bycatch proportion and 58/60 of the special permit proportion, while in Trial 7 10/60 of the bycatch proportion and 50/60 of the special permit proportion was used. These data are used to condition the trials.

| Hypothesis | Trial    | Area   | Years     | Months  | Sex | Total Sample | J-Stock | O-Stock |         |
|------------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| A & B      | Baseline | 2C     | 2002-16   | Jan-Apr | M+F | 155          | 127     | 28      |         |
| A & B      | Baseline | 2C     | 2001-16   | May-Sep | M+F | 56           | 46      | 10      |         |
| A & B      | Baseline | 2C     | 2001-16   | Oct-Dec | M+F | 134          | 122     | 12      |         |
| A & B      | Baseline | 7CS    | 2002-16   | Jan-Apr | M+F | 263          | 74      | 189     |         |
| A & B      | Baseline | 7CS    | 2001-16   | May     | M+F | 391          | 104     | 287     |         |
| A & B      | Baseline | 7CS    | 1999-2016 | Jun-Dec | M+F | 199          | 21      | 178     |         |
| A & B      | Baseline | 7CN    | 2002-16   | Jan-May | M+F | 100          | 17      | 83      |         |
| A & B      | Baseline | 7CN    | 1999-2016 | Jun     | M+F | 133          | 12      | 121     |         |
| A & B      | Baseline | 7CN    | 1996-2016 | Jul-Sep | M+F | 610          | 127     | 483     |         |
| A & B      | Baseline | 7CN    | 2001-16   | Oct-Dec | M+F | 270          | 91      | 179     |         |
| A & B      | Baseline | 10E    | 2001-16   | Jun-Dec | M+F | 15           | 14      | 1       |         |
| A & B      | Baseline | 11     | 1996-2012 | May-Dec | M   | 57           | 28      | 29      |         |
| A & B      | Baseline | 11     | 1996-2015 | May-Dec | F   | 58           | 28      | 30      |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 2C     | 2002-16   | Jan-Apr | M+F | 170          | 138     | 32      |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 2C     | 2001-16   | May-Sep | M+F | 57           | 47      | 10      |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 2C     | 2001-16   | Oct-Dec | M+F | 141          | 129     | 12      |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 7CS    | 2002-16   | Jan-Apr | M+F | 291          | 80      | 211     |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 7CS    | 2001-16   | May     | M+F | 431          | 116     | 315     |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 7CS    | 1999-2016 | Jun-Dec | M+F | 212          | 22      | 190     |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 7CN    | 2002-16   | Jan-May | M+F | 105          | 19      | 86      |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 7CN    | 1999-2016 | Jun     | M+F | 139          | 14      | 125     |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 7CN    | 1996-2016 | Jul-Dec | M+F | 660          | 138     | 522     |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 7CN    | 2001-16   | Oct-Dec | M+F | 283          | 94      | 189     |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 7WR+7E | 1996-2006 | May     | M+F | 87           | 3       | 84      |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 7WR+7E | 1996-2012 | Jun-Aug | M+F | 49           | 0       | 49      |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 8      | 1998-2012 | May-Jun | M+F | 139          | 1       | 138     |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 8      | 1996-2009 | Jul-Sep | M+F | 106          | 1       | 105     |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 9      | 1995-2011 | May-Jun | M+F | 125          | 1       | 124     |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 9      | 1994-2010 | Jul     | M+F | 190          | 4       | 186     |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 9      | 1994-2013 | Aug-Sep | M+F | 212          | 0       | 212     |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 10E    | 2001-16   | Jun-Dec | M+F | 16           | 15      | 1       |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 11     | 1996-2012 | May-Dec | M   | 64           | 30      | 34      |         |
| A & B      | 5        | 11     | 1996-2015 | May-Dec | F   | 63           | 30      | 33      |         |
| A & B      | 6        | 7CS    | 2002-16   | Jan-Apr | M+F | 263          | 71      | 192     |         |
| A & B      | 6        | 7CS    | 2001-16   | May     | M+F | 391          | 102     | 289     |         |
| A & B      | 6        | 7CS    | 1999-2016 | Jun-Dec | M+F | 199          | 14      | 185     |         |
| A & B      | 6        | 7CN    | 2002-16   | Jan-May | M+F | 100          | 15      | 85      |         |
| A & B      | 6        | 7CN    | 1999-2016 | Jun     | M+F | 133          | 9       | 124     |         |
| A & B      | 6        | 7CN    | 1996-2016 | Jul-Sep | M+F | 610          | 116     | 494     |         |
| A & B      | 6        | 7CN    | 2001-16   | Oct-Dec | M+F | 270          | 82      | 188     |         |
| A & B      | 7        | 7CS    | 2002-16   | Jan-Apr | M+F | 263          | 81      | 182     |         |
| A & B      | 7        | 7CS    | 2001-16   | May     | M+F | 391          | 106     | 285     |         |
| A & B      | 7        | 7CS    | 1999-2016 | Jun-Dec | M+F | 199          | 32      | 167     |         |
| A & B      | 7        | 7CN    | 2002-16   | Jan-May | M+F | 100          | 19      | 81      |         |
| A & B      | 7        | 7CN    | 1999-2016 | Jun     | M+F | 133          | 16      | 117     |         |
| A & B      | 7        | 7CN    | 1996-2016 | Jul-Sep | M+F | 610          | 146     | 462     |         |
| A & B      | 7        | 7CN    | 2001-16   | Oct-Dec | M+F | 270          | 106     | 144     |         |
| Hypothesis | Trial    | Area   | Years     | Months  | Sex | Total Sample | J-Stock | P-Stock | O-Stock |
| E          | Baseline | 2C     | 2002-16   | Jan-Apr | M+F | 138          | 107     | 31      | -       |
| E          | Baseline | 2C     | 2001-16   | May-Sep | M+F | 49           | 32      | 17      | -       |
| E          | Baseline | 2C     | 2001-16   | Oct-Dec | M+F | 122          | 105     | 17      | -       |
| E          | Baseline | 7CS    | 2002-16   | Jan-Apr | M+F | 262          | -       | 262     | 0       |
| E          | Baseline | 7CS    | 2001-16   | May     | M+F | 378          | -       | 351     | 27      |
| E          | Baseline | 7CS    | 1999-2016 | Jun-Dec | M+F | 197          | -       | 28      | 169     |
| E          | Baseline | 7CN    | 1999-2016 | Jan-Jun | M+F | 220          | 6       | 56      | 158     |
| E          | Baseline | 7CN    | 1996-2016 | Jul-Dec | M+F | 881          | 23      | 633     | 225     |
| E          | Baseline | 11     | 1996-2012 | May-Dec | M   | 59           | 13      | 45      | 1       |
| E          | Baseline | 11     | 1996-2015 | May-Dec | F   | 63           | 18      | 41      | 4       |



Table 7a contd.

| Hypothesis | Trial | Area | Years     | Months  | Sex | Total Sample | J-Stock | P-Stock | O-Stock |
|------------|-------|------|-----------|---------|-----|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| E          | 5     | 2C   | 2002-16   | Jan-Apr | M+F | 150          | 116     | 33      | 1       |
| E          | 5     | 2C   | 2001-16   | May-Sep | M+F | 54           | 36      | 18      | 0       |
| E          | 5     | 2C   | 2001-16   | Oct-Dec | M+F | 125          | 108     | 17      | 0       |
| E          | 5     | 7CS  | 2002-16   | Jan-Apr | M+F | 282          | 3       | 278     | 1       |
| E          | 5     | 7CS  | 2001-16   | May     | M+F | 411          | 1       | 376     | 34      |
| E          | 5     | 7CS  | 1999-2016 | Jun-Dec | M+F | 211          | 0       | 36      | 175     |
| E          | 5     | 7CN  | 1999-2016 | Jan-Jun | M+F | 237          | 6       | 59      | 172     |
| E          | 5     | 7CN  | 1996-2016 | Jul-Dec | M+F | 915          | 26      | 641     | 247     |
| E          | 5     | 11   | 1996-2012 | May-Dec | M   | 63           | 14      | 48      | 1       |
| E          | 5     | 11   | 1996-2015 | May-Dec | F   | 64           | 18      | 42      | 4       |
| E          | 6     | 7CS  | 2002-16   | Jan-Apr | M+F | 262          | -       | 262     | 0       |
| E          | 6     | 7CS  | 2001-16   | May     | M+F | 378          | -       | 351     | 27      |
| E          | 6     | 7CS  | 1999-2016 | Jun-Dec | M+F | 197          | -       | 19      | 178     |
| E          | 6     | 7CN  | 1999-2016 | Jan-Jun | M+F | 220          | 4       | 49      | 167     |
| E          | 6     | 7CN  | 1996-2016 | Jul-Dec | M+F | 881          | 16      | 628     | 237     |
| E          | 7     | 7CS  | 2002-16   | Jan-Apr | M+F | 262          | -       | 261     | 1       |
| E          | 7     | 7CS  | 2001-16   | May     | M+F | 378          | -       | 352     | 26      |
| E          | 7     | 7CS  | 1999-2016 | Jun-Dec | M+F | 197          | -       | 43      | 154     |
| E          | 7     | 7CN  | 1999-2016 | Jan-Jun | M+F | 220          | 8       | 68      | 144     |
| E          | 7     | 7CN  | 1996-2016 | Jul-Dec | M+F | 881          | 36      | 641     | 204     |

Table 7b

Estimates of the proportion of recruited 'J'-whales used to condition the trials based on mtDNA and Allele samples.

| Hypothesis | Area | Years     | Months  | Sex | Ratio | CV <sup>11</sup> | Data Type | Stock   |
|------------|------|-----------|---------|-----|-------|------------------|-----------|---------|
| B and E    | 6W   | 1999-2007 | Jan-Mar | M+F | 0.584 | 0.131            | mtDNA     | J:Total |
| B and E    | 6W   | 1999-2007 | Jan-Mar | M+F | 0.672 | 0.05             | Allele    | J:Total |
| B and E    | 6W   | 1999-2007 | Apr-Jun | M+F | 0.496 | 0.126            | mtDNA     | J:Total |
| B and E    | 6W   | 1999-2007 | Apr-Jun | M+F | 0.812 | 0.05             | Allele    | J:Total |
| B and E    | 6W   | 1999-2007 | Jul-Aug | M+F | 1.000 | 0.05             | mtDNA     | J:Total |
| B and E    | 6W   | 1999-2007 | Jul-Aug | M+F | 0.749 | 0.077            | Allele    | J:Total |
| B and E    | 6W   | 1999-2007 | Sep-Dec | M+F | 0.593 | 0.123            | mtDNA     | J:Total |
| B and E    | 6W   | 1999-2007 | Sep-Dec | M+F | 0.761 | 0.05             | Allele    | J:Total |

#### (f) Calculation of likelihood

The objective function consists of three components: Objective Function =  $-(L_1+L_2+L_3)$  Equations F.4-6 list the negative of the logarithm of the objective function for each of the three components:

##### Abundance estimates

$$L_{1a} = 0.5 \sum_n \frac{1}{(\sigma_t^k)^2} \ln \left( P_n^k / \hat{P}_n^k \right)^2 \quad (\text{F.4a})$$

where  $\hat{P}_n^k$  is the model estimate of the abundance in the same year, period and sub-area as the  $n$ th estimate of abundance  $P_n^k$ .

##### Minimum abundance estimates

$$L_{1b} = \left\{ \ln \sigma_t^k + \frac{1}{2(\sigma_t^k)^2} \ln \left( P_n^k / \hat{P}_n^k \right)^2 \right\} \left\{ \frac{\exp(\Delta(P_n^k - \hat{P}_n^k))}{1 + \exp(\Delta(P_n^k - \hat{P}_n^k))} \right\} + \ln \sigma_t^k \left\{ \frac{1}{1 + \exp(\Delta(P_n^k - \hat{P}_n^k))} \right\} \quad (\text{F.4b})$$

Where  $\Delta$  is a "large" number (here 30).

##### Maximum abundance estimates

$$L_{1c} = \left\{ \ln \sigma_t^k + \frac{1}{2(\sigma_t^k)^2} \ln \left( P_n^k / \hat{P}_n^k \right)^2 \right\} \left\{ \frac{1}{1 + \exp(\Delta(P_n^k - \hat{P}_n^k))} \right\} + \ln \sigma_t^k \left\{ \frac{\exp(\Delta(P_n^k - \hat{P}_n^k))}{1 + \exp(\Delta(P_n^k - \hat{P}_n^k))} \right\} \quad (\text{F.4c})$$

##### Zero abundance estimates

$$L_{1d} = -[n_n^k \ln(\beta_n^k \hat{P}_n^k) - \beta_n^k \hat{P}_n^k] / \hat{\sigma}_n^k \quad (\text{F.4d})$$

where  $n_n^k$  is the number of animals seen in the  $n$ th survey in period  $k$ ,  $\beta_n^k$  is the product of the realised track length resulting in survey estimate  $P_n^k$  and average effective search half width and  $\hat{\sigma}_n^k$  is the adjusted coefficient of variation of survey estimate  $P_n^k$  [add equation for  $\hat{\sigma}_n^k$ ]

##### Stock proportions

For sub-areas 2C, 7CN, 7CS, 10E and 11:

$$L_2 = \sum_j \sum_n N_{j,n}^k \ln(\hat{p}_{j,n}^k) \quad (\text{F.5a})$$

where  $\hat{p}_{j,n}^k$  is the model estimate of the proportion of  $j$ -stock whales in the same year, period, sub-area and gender as the  $n$ th set of data with  $N_{j,n}^k$  denoting the observed number of samples of  $j$ -stock whales in the  $n$ th set of data.

<sup>11</sup> In cases when the sample size used to generate the proportion estimates is small and the se's are small (which will overweight such results), the standard error is set to 0.05.

For sub-area 6W in Hypotheses B and E only:

$$L_2 = 0.5 \sum_n \frac{1}{(\sigma_n^k)^2} (p_n^k - \hat{p}_n^k)^2 \quad (\text{F.5b})$$

where  $\hat{p}_n^k$  is the model estimate of the proportion of whales in the same year, period and sub-area as the  $n$ th proportion estimate  $p_n^k$ .

*Bycatch estimates*

$$L_3 = 0.5 \sum_n (B_n^k - \hat{B}_n^k)^2 / 10 \quad (\text{F.6})$$

where  $\hat{B}_n^k$  is the model estimate of the total bycatch in sub-area  $k$  over the years being fitted and  $B_n^k$  is the observed bycatch in the same area and period.

## G. Trials

The factors considered in the trials are listed in Table 8 and the set of trials in Table 9. The sensitivity trials are variants of the base-case trials A01-1 etc. (see section A).

Table 8

The factors to be considered in the *Implementation Simulation Trials*

| Factor  |
|---|
| <b>Stock structure hypothesis</b>   |
| Stock structure hypotheses A, B and E   |
| <b>MSYR</b>   |
| 1% <sub>0+</sub> ; 4% <sub>mat</sub>  |
| <b>g(0)</b>   |
| 0.798; 1.00 (Trial 3)   |
| <b>Other stock structure issues</b>   |
| With a C-stock i.e. from a putative 'Central' North Pacific population (Trial 2)                                    |
| Alternative basis for mixing rates (Trial 5)  |
| 10% J-stock in sub-area 12SW in June (Trial 10)   |
| 30% J-stock in sub-area 12SW in June (Trial 11)   |
| No C-stock (i.e. from a putative 'Central' North Pacific population) in sub-area 12NE (Trial 23)                    |
| 10% J-stock in sub-area 12NE in May-July (Trial 21)   |
| <b>Catches and bycatches</b>  |
| High direct catches + alternative Korean + Japanese bycatch level (Trial 4)   |
| More Korean catches in sub-area 5 (and fewer in 6W) (Trial 8)   |
| More Korean catches in sub-area 6W (and fewer in 5) (Trial 9)   |
| Chinese incidental catch = 0 (Trial 12) (Baseline value = 2* Korean bycatch in sub-area 5)                          |
| Number of bycaught animals is proportional to square root of abundance (Trial 17)                                   |
| <b>Mixing and dispersion</b>  |
| Mixing proportion in sub-areas 7CS and 7CN calculated using 2/60 weight for bycatch (Trial 6)                       |
| Mixing proportion in sub-areas 7CS and 7CN calculated using 10/60 weight for bycatch (Trial 7)                      |
| A substantially larger fraction of whales 1-4 from O-stock are found in sub-areas 2R, 3 and 4 year round (Trial 18) |
| Set the proportion of O-stock animals of ages 1-4 in sub-areas 9 and 9N to zero (Trial 19)                          |
| Time-varying mixing matrix for the bycatch (Trial 22) (requires specification)                                      |
| <b>Abundance estimates</b>  |
| Alternative abundance estimates for sub-area 6E (Trial 13)  |
| Alternative abundance estimates for sub-area 10E in 2007 (Trial 14)   |
| Abundance estimate in sub-area 5 = 'maximum' (Trial 15)   |
| Abundance estimate in sub-area 6W = 'maximum' (Trial 16)  |
| The number of 1+ whales in 2009 in sub-area 2C in any month < 200 (Trial 20)  |

## H. Management options

Future direct catch options will be specified later.



Table 9

The list of trials (MSYR 1% is defined in terms of the total (1+) component and 4% on the mature female component of the population).

| Stock hypothesis | Trial no.     | MSYR    | Mix matrix: | Description   |
|------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---|
| A                | A01-1 & A01-4 | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | Baseline A: 2 stocks (J- and O-); $g(0) = 0.798$ ; including Chinese bycatch  |
| B                | B01-1 & B01-4 | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | Baseline B: 3 stocks (J-, O-, and Y-); $g(0) = 0.798$ ; including Chinese bycatch   |
| E                | E01-1 & E01-4 | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | Baseline E: 5 stocks (J-, P-, O-, and Y-); $g(0) = 0.798$ ; including Chinese bycatch   |
| AE               | A02-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Trial 2     | With a C- ('Central' North Pacific) stock   |
| ABE              | A03-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | Assume $g(0) = 1$   |
| ABE              | A04-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | High direct catches + alternative Korean & Japanese bycatch levels  |
| ABE              | A05-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Trial 5     | Alternative (70% probability) thresholds for assignment of stock proportions  |
| ABE              | A06-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | No. of genetic samples assigned to stock in sub-areas 7CS and 7CN calculated using 2/60 weight for bycatch  |
| ABE              | A07-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | No. of genetic samples assigned to stock in sub-areas 7CS and 7CN calculated using 10/60 weight for bycatch   |
| ABE              | A08-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | More Korean catches in sub-area 5 (and fewer in sub-area 6W).<br>Rationale: the baseline uses the best split. Trials 8 and 9 test alternatives in both directions.  |
| ABE              | A09-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | More Korean catches in sub-area 6W (and fewer in 5)   |
| ABE              | A10-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | 10% J-stock in sub-area 12SW in June (base case value = 20%). See section F(c).   |
| ABE              | A11-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Trial 11    | 30% J-stock in sub-area 12SW in June (base case value = 20%) with 10% J-stock in 12NE in May-June. See section F(c).  |
| ABE              | A12-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | Chinese incidental catch = 0 (the base case value = twice that of Korea in sub-area 5)  |
| ABE              | A13-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | Alternative abundance estimates in sub-area 6E (see table 6)  |
| ABE              | A14-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | Additional abundance estimate in sub-area 10E in 2007 (see table 6)   |
| ABE              | A15-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Trial 15    | Abundance estimate in sub-area 5 = 'maximum' value listed in Table 6b (= 5 * baseline value), with $CV=0.1^5$   |
| ABE              | A16-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Trial 16    | Abundance estimate in sub-area 6W = 'maximum' value listed in Table 6b (= 5 * baseline value), with a $CV=0.1^5$  |
| AE               | A17-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Baseline    | The number of bycaught animals is proportional to the square-root of abundance rather than to abundance (in order to examine the impact of possible saturation effects)   |
| ABE              | A18-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Trial 18    | A substantially larger fraction of whales ages 1-4 from O-stock are found in sub-areas 2R, 3 and 4 year-round (so the proportion of 1-4 whales in sub-area 9 is closer to expectations given the length-frequencies of catches from sub-area 9).<br>The mixing matrices are adjusted such that the numbers of age 1-4 of O-stock animals in sub-areas 9 and 9N are no more than half the base case numbers; juveniles are allowed into sub-areas 2R, 3 and 4 in the corresponding months. |
| ABE              | A19-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Trial 19    | Set the proportion of O animals of ages 1-4 in sub-areas 9 and 9N to zero and allow the abundance in sub-areas 7CS and 7CN to exceed the abundance estimates for these sub-areas. Projections for these sub-areas will need to account for the implied survey bias  |
| ABE              | A20-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Trial 20    | The number of 1+ whales in 2009 in sub-area 2C in any month < 200 (if large numbers of whales were found in 2C, the historical catch would be expected to be much greater).   |
| ABE              | A21-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Trial 21    | 10% J-stock in sub-area 12NE in May-July. See section F(c).   |
| ABE              | A22-1 etc     | 1% / 4% | Trial 22    | Time-varying mixing matrix for the bycatch [details to be specified]  |
| E                | E23-1 & 4     | 1% / 4% | Trial 23    | With a putative C ('Central North' Pacific) stock, but no C animals in sub-area 12NE  |

## I. Output statistics

Population-size and continuing catch statistics are produced for each stock, and catch-related statistics for each sub-area. Catch related statistics are produced both for the total catches (commercial and incidental) and for the commercial catches alone.

- (1) Total catch (TC) distribution: (a) median; (b) 5th value; (c) 95th value.
- (2) Initial mature female population size ( $P_{2000}$ ) distribution: (a) median; (b) 5th value; (c) 95th value.
- (3) Final mature female population size ( $P_f$ ) distribution: (a) median; (b) 5th value; (c) 95th value.
- (4) Lowest mature female population over 100 years ( $P_{low}$ ) distribution: (a) median; (b) 5th value; (c) 95th value.
- (5) Average catch over the last 10 years of the 100-year management period: (a) median; (b) 5th value; (c) 95th value.
- (6) Catch by sub-area, stock and catch-type (incidental or commercial): (a) median; (b) 5th value; (c) 95th value.
- (7) The median percentage of mature J-stock females being in sub-area 12 in June-August 1973-75.
- (8) The median annual rate of decline in the number of whales assumed recruited to the Korean fishery over the period 1973-1986.
- (9) The median 1+ population size for animals in sub-areas 6 and 10 in August-September in 1992 and in 2000 (corresponding to Sea of Japan surveys).
- (10) Proportion Mature: compare the numbers of mature animals by sub-area and time period with the (approximate) proportion mature in the available observation data.
- (11) The mean proportion of 'J' whales in the total (scientific, commercial and incidental) catch taken by Japan from 1993-98 is output in trials, for comparison with results obtained from market samples.

## REFERENCES

- Allison, C. 2011. Direct catch data for western North Pacific minke whale simulation trials. Paper SC/D11/NPM3 presented to the First Intersessional Workshop for the *Implementation Review* of western North Pacific common minke whales, 12-16 December 2011, Tokyo, Japan (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- An, Y.R., Choi, C.D., Moon, D.Y. and Park, K.H. 2010. Summary of the information on Korean dedicated sighting surveys for abundance estimates of common minke whales. Paper SC/D10/NPM15 presented to the First Intersessional Workshop for Western North Pacific Common Minke Whales, 14-17 December 2010, Pusan, Republic of Korea (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- An, Y.-R., Park, K.-Y., Choi, S.-G., Kim, H.-W. And Moon, D.-Y. 2011. Abundance estimation of western North Pacific minke whales using the Korean sighting survey in 2010. 4pp.
- Baker, C.S., Cooke, J.G., Lavery, S., Dalebout, M.L., Ma, Y.U., Funahashi, N., Carraher, C. and Brownell, J., R.L. 2007. Estimating the number of whales entering trade using DNA profiling and capture-recapture analysis of market produce. *Mol. Ecol.* 16(13): 2617-26.
- Butterworth D. and Miyashita T. 2014. Derivation of revised estimate for subarea 7 in 1991 and zero abundance estimates. Annex F. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)* 15:502-3.
- Hakamada, T. 2010. The number of set nets in the coast of Japan by sub-areas and years during 1979-2006. Paper SC/D10/NPM13 presented to the First Intersessional Workshop for Western North Pacific Common Minke Whales, 14-17 December 2010, Pusan, Republic of Korea (unpublished). 1pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- Hakamada, T. and Kitakado, T. 2010. Abundance estimation for western North Pacific common minke whales using sighting information from JARPN and JARPN II. Paper SC/D10/NPM12rev 25pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- Hakamada, T. and Matsuoka, K. 2016. The number of western North Pacific common minke, Bryde's and sei whales distributed in JARPN II Offshore survey area. Paper SC/F16/JR12. 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- Hakamada, T., Matsuoka, K., Toshiya, K. and Miyashita, T. 2016. The number of the western North Pacific common minke whales (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*) distributed in JARPN II coastal survey areas. Paper SC/F16/JR11. 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- Hakamada, T., Katsumata, T., Takahashi, M. and Matsuoka, K. 2019. Common minke whale abundance estimates based on dedicated sightings surveys during 2013-2018. Paper SC68a/ASI/14rev (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- International Whaling Commission. 1991. Report of the Sub-Committee on Management Procedures, Appendix 4. Report of the *ad-hoc* trials subgroup. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 41:108-12.
- International Whaling Commission. 1992a. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex F. Report of the Sub-Committee on North Pacific Minke Whales. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 42:156-77.
- International Whaling Commission. 1992b. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex K. Report of the Working Group on North Atlantic Minke Trials. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 42:246-51.
- International Whaling Commission. 1994. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex D. Report of the Sub-Committee on Management Procedures, Appendix 2. Minimum Standards Trials. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 44:85-88.
- International Whaling Commission. 1999. Report of the Scientific Committee. Annex N. The Revised Management Procedure (RMP) for Baleen Whales. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)* 1:251-58.
- International Whaling Commission. 2004. Report of the Scientific Committee. Annex D. Report of the Sub-Committee on the Revised Management Procedure. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)* 6: 75-184.
- International Whaling Commission. 2012a. Report of the first RMP intersessional workshop for western North Pacific common minke whales. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)* 13:411-60.
- International Whaling Commission. 2012b. Report of the first RMP intersessional workshop for western North Pacific common minke whales. Annex G. NPM mixing matrices. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)* 13:445-48.
- International Whaling Commission. 2012c. Report of the Scientific Committee. Annex D1. Report of the Working Group on the *Implementation Review* for western North Pacific common minke whales. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)* 13:102-29.
- International Whaling Commission. 2014a. Report of the Scientific Committee. Annex D1. Report of the Working Group on the *Implementation Review* for western North Pacific common minke whales. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)* 15: 112-88.
- International Whaling Commission. 2014b. Report of the 'Second' Intersessional Workshop on the Implementation Review for western North Pacific Common Minke Whales, 19-23 March 2013, La Jolla, California, USA. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)* 15:489-506.
- International Whaling Commission. 2020. Report of the 'First' Intersessional Workshop on the Implementation Review for western North Pacific Common Minke Whales, 25 February-1 March 2019, Tokyo, Japan. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)* 21:373-445.
- Miyashita, T. 2010. Summary of the information on Japanese dedicated sighting surveys for abundance estimation. Paper SC/D10/NPM11 presented to the First Intersessional Workshop for Western North Pacific Common Minke Whales, 14-17 December 2010, Pusan, Republic of Korea (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- Miyashita, T. and Okamura, H. 2011. Abundance estimates of common minke whales using the Japanese dedicated sighting survey data for RMP Implementation and CLA - Sea of Japan and Sea of Okhotsk. Paper SC/63/RMP11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 34pp.
- Miyashita, T., Okamura, H. and Kitakado, T. 2009. Abundance of J-stock common minke whales in the Sea of Japan using the Japanese sighting data with  $g(0)=1$ . Paper SC/61/NPM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp.
- Miyashita, T. and Shimada, H. 1994. Minke whale abundance in the Okhotsk Sea, the Sea of Japan and off the Pacific coast of Northern Japan estimated from sighting data. Paper SC/46/NP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- Miyashita, 2019. Abundance estimate of common minke whales in sub-areas 11, 10E and 7CN in 2014. Paper SC/68a/ASI 15. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- Okamura, H., Miyashita, T. and Kitakado, T. 2010.  $g(0)$  estimates for western North Pacific common minke whales. Paper SC/62/NPM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- Park, K.J., An, Y.R., Kim, H.W., Kim, D.N., Sohn, H.S. And An, D.H. 2012. Abundance estimation of common minke whales in the Yellow Sea using the Korean sighting data in 2011. 4pp. Paper SC/64/NPM7. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- Punt, A.E. 1999. Report of the Scientific Committee. Annex R. A full description of the standard BALEEN II model and some variants thereof. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)* 1: 267-76.
- Tobayama, T., Yanagisawa, F. and Kasuya, T. 1992. Incidental take of minke whales in Japanese trap nets. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 42: 433-36.

## Adjunct 1

### The Historical Catch Series

C. Allison

#### *Direct catches*

The baseline trials use the ‘best’ estimates of the historical direct catch, which are summarised in Tables 1 and 2. Details of the sources and construction of the catch series are given in Allison (2011). The data are taken from the IWC individual catch database (Allison, 2013) where available.

An alternative ‘high’ catch series is used in Trial 4. Table 3 lists the ‘high’ catch numbers for the years and sub-areas where they differ from the ‘best’ catch series. The catches are identical to the ‘best’ series for all other areas and years. The Japanese coastal catch from 1930-1 and 1936-45 (in sub-areas 7CS, 7CN and 11) is estimated (Ohsumi 1982) and the values are doubled in the ‘high’ catch series. The catch series off Korea assumes a linear increase from 60 whales in 1946 to 249 in 1957 in the ‘best’ series whereas the ‘high’ series assumes an annual catch of 249 minke whales over this period.

The split between sub-areas 5 and 6W is unknown for most of the catches taken off Korea. The ‘best’ catch series includes 19,349 minke whales taken off Korea, of which 3,902 are recorded in the Yellow Sea and 4,199 in the Sea of Japan (East Sea) and Southern waters. The remaining 11,248 of unknown area are allocated between sub-areas 5 and 6W in the ratio of the catches known by area from 1940-79<sup>12</sup> (2,028:2,517). Trials 8 and 9 test the sensitivity to this assumption. In Trial 8 the number of whales allocated to sub-area 5 is reduced by 20% and reallocated to sub-area 6W. In Trial 9, 20% fewer animals are allocated to sub-area 6W and are reallocated to sub-area 5. The resulting catch series are given in Table 4.

Table 1.

Summary of the final western North Pacific Minke Whale Direct Catch Series (1930-2011) by sub-area, sex and month

| Area  | Males |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |   | Females |       |       |       |       |     |       |       |   | Total  | M      | F      |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|---|--------|--------|--------|
|       | J-M   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | O-D   |   | J-M     | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug | Sep   | O-D   |   |        |        |        |
| 1E    | 17    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 11      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0 | 29     | 18     | 11     |
| 2C    | 3     | 2     | 2     | 3     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0 | 2       | 2     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0 | 18     | 13     | 5      |
| 2R    | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 1       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0     | 0 | 4      | 2      | 2      |
| 5     | 981   | 1,280 | 906   | 671   | 568   | 322   | 102   | 174   | 0 | 1,128   | 1,457 | 1,244 | 757   | 570   | 300 | 121   | 185   | 0 | 10,766 | 5,004  | 5,762  |
| 6W    | 181   | 383   | 1,325 | 1,167 | 392   | 202   | 557   | 1,063 | 0 | 178     | 364   | 1,300 | 1,136 | 376   | 189 | 545   | 1,009 | 0 | 10,367 | 5,270  | 5,097  |
| 6E    | 181   | 223   | 135   | 13    | 21    | 0     | 8     | 2     | 0 | 95      | 144   | 95    | 16    | 3     | 0   | 6     | 1     | 0 | 943    | 583    | 360    |
| 7CS   | 210   | 999   | 1,811 | 768   | 129   | 8     | 1     | 0     | 0 | 164     | 1,123 | 1,357 | 464   | 27    | 1   | 0     | 0     | 0 | 7,062  | 3,926  | 3,136  |
| 7CN   | 0     | 0     | 61    | 228   | 380   | 424   | 899   | 188   | 0 | 0       | 19    | 79    | 98    | 158   | 118 | 305   | 108   | 0 | 3,065  | 2,180  | 885    |
| 7W    | 0     | 1     | 49    | 33    | 3     | 1     | 7     | 0     | 0 | 0       | 0     | 9     | 3     | 3     | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0 | 109    | 94     | 15     |
| 7E    | 0     | 0     | 37    | 21    | 3     | 0     | 13    | 1     | 0 | 0       | 0     | 7     | 2     | 0     | 0   | 9     | 0     | 0 | 93     | 75     | 18     |
| 8     | 0     | 0     | 39    | 101   | 99    | 21    | 11    | 6     | 0 | 0       | 0     | 8     | 10    | 17    | 4   | 5     | 6     | 0 | 327    | 277    | 50     |
| 9     | 0     | 0     | 32    | 82    | 183   | 218   | 17    | 0     | 0 | 0       | 0     | 9     | 11    | 16    | 29  | 3     | 0     | 0 | 600    | 532    | 68     |
| 9N    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 5     | 8     | 0     | 1     | 0 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 6     | 0     | 11  | 0     | 0     | 0 | 34     | 17     | 17     |
| 10W   | 0     | 0     | 6     | 12    | 1     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0 | 0       | 2     | 0     | 9     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0 | 32     | 21     | 11     |
| 10E   | 2     | 25    | 42    | 119   | 83    | 26    | 5     | 3     | 0 | 0       | 1     | 28    | 60    | 26    | 9   | 7     | 0     | 0 | 436    | 305    | 131    |
| 11    | 0     | 62    | 248   | 498   | 560   | 226   | 143   | 29    | 0 | 2       | 465   | 872   | 882   | 607   | 271 | 113   | 25    | 0 | 5,003  | 1,766  | 3,237  |
| 12SW  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 11    | 9     | 1     | 0     | 0 | 0       | 0     | 1     | 5     | 16    | 27  | 5     | 0     | 0 | 76     | 22     | 54     |
| 12NE  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 36    | 9     | 10    | 0     | 0 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 3     | 33    | 14  | 6     | 0     | 0 | 111    | 55     | 56     |
| 13    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 3   | 0     | 0     | 0 | 6      | 2      | 4      |
| Total | 1,576 | 2,976 | 4,694 | 3,719 | 2,477 | 1,476 | 1,777 | 1,467 | 0 | 1,581   | 3,577 | 5,009 | 3,462 | 1,854 | 976 | 1,126 | 1,334 | 0 | 39,081 | 20,162 | 18,919 |

<sup>12</sup> The period 1940-79 is used in view of a comment by Gong (1982) that, in 1980, Government policy led to a shift to the western sector in order to direct the minke whale fishery away from areas where the (protected) fin whale might also be caught.

Table 2.

Summary of the 'Best' Direct Catch Series for western North Pacific Minke Whales by Year, sub-area and sex. Catches in 2012 were not available when the conditioning was performed and so are assumed to be equal to the catch in 2011.

Males:

|      | 1E | 2C | 2R | 5   | 6W  | 6E  | 7CS | 7CN | 7WR | 7E | 8  | 9  | 9N | 10W | 10E | 11 | 12SW | 12NE | 13 | Total |
|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|------|------|----|-------|
| 1930 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 7   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 8     |
| 1931 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 7   | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 8     |
| 1932 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 9   | 0   | 13  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 23    |
| 1933 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 8   | 0   | 13  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 22    |
| 1934 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1   | 21  | 0   | 20  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 43    |
| 1935 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 9   | 9   | 0   | 20  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 40    |
| 1936 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 12  | 14  | 0   | 15  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 41    |
| 1937 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 13  | 17  | 0   | 37  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 68    |
| 1938 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 15  | 20  | 0   | 44  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 80    |
| 1939 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 18  | 24  | 0   | 44  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 2  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 89    |
| 1940 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 15  | 33  | 0   | 52  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 101   |
| 1941 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 40  | 40  | 0   | 37  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 2  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 120   |
| 1942 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 53  | 67  | 0   | 44  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 1  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 166   |
| 1943 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 42  | 51  | 0   | 67  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 161   |
| 1944 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 38  | 47  | 0   | 52  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 138   |
| 1945 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 3   | 2   | 0   | 44  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 49    |
| 1946 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 11  | 21  | 14  | 51  | 4   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 4  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 106   |
| 1947 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 19  | 21  | 27  | 57  | 7   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 8  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 139   |
| 1948 | 0  | 3  | 0  | 22  | 26  | 56  | 57  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 26 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 192   |
| 1949 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 25  | 31  | 20  | 61  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1  | 0  | 2  | 0   | 5   | 6  | 0    | 2    | 0  | 153   |
| 1950 | 0  | 3  | 0  | 29  | 37  | 15  | 63  | 41  | 0   | 0  | 2  | 0  | 1  | 0   | 13  | 18 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 222   |
| 1951 | 1  | 1  | 0  | 31  | 40  | 62  | 87  | 9   | 0   | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 5   | 14 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 253   |
| 1952 | 0  | 1  | 0  | 36  | 45  | 142 | 92  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0   | 9   | 20 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 347   |
| 1953 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 42  | 50  | 90  | 75  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 38  | 35 | 1    | 0    | 0  | 335   |
| 1954 | 0  | 0  | 1  | 43  | 54  | 35  | 24  | 26  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 32  | 59 | 1    | 0    | 0  | 275   |
| 1955 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 49  | 60  | 20  | 108 | 11  | 0   | 0  | 2  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 20  | 43 | 1    | 1    | 0  | 315   |
| 1956 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 54  | 62  | 16  | 140 | 25  | 0   | 1  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 47  | 69 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 417   |
| 1957 | 17 | 1  | 0  | 59  | 70  | 2   | 111 | 14  | 2   | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 31  | 33 | 1    | 0    | 0  | 342   |
| 1958 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 67  | 65  | 0   | 126 | 13  | 0   | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 86 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 358   |
| 1959 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 78  | 71  | 0   | 69  | 7   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 47 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 272   |
| 1960 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 72  | 59  | 0   | 64  | 6   | 0   | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 41 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 244   |
| 1961 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 39  | 28  | 0   | 81  | 9   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 56 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 213   |
| 1962 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 55  | 52  | 0   | 46  | 7   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 48 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 208   |
| 1963 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 122 | 52  | 0   | 49  | 6   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 40 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 269   |
| 1964 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 139 | 95  | 6   | 85  | 6   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 39 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 370   |
| 1965 | 0  | 1  | 0  | 83  | 101 | 11  | 51  | 3   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 62 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 312   |
| 1966 | 0  | 2  | 0  | 76  | 87  | 0   | 81  | 8   | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 71 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 326   |
| 1967 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 109 | 73  | 2   | 50  | 6   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 2   | 55 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 297   |
| 1968 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 98  | 75  | 8   | 58  | 4   | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 2   | 0   | 22 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 268   |
| 1969 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 118 | 95  | 10  | 27  | 2   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 3  | 0   | 7   | 43 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 305   |
| 1970 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 186 | 188 | 5   | 101 | 5   | 1   | 0  | 0  | 2  | 4  | 0   | 8   | 38 | 0    | 0    | 2  | 540   |
| 1971 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 200 | 189 | 3   | 84  | 6   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 8   | 54 | 1    | 0    | 0  | 545   |
| 1972 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 252 | 286 | 0   | 35  | 17  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 78 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 668   |
| 1973 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 215 | 244 | 0   | 83  | 26  | 0   | 2  | 14 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 15  | 95 | 2    | 28   | 0  | 724   |
| 1974 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 213 | 271 | 0   | 63  | 34  | 0   | 9  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1   | 5   | 44 | 4    | 22   | 0  | 666   |
| 1975 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 196 | 293 | 9   | 35  | 63  | 0   | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 18  | 2   | 62 | 11   | 1    | 0  | 693   |
| 1976 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 353 | 174 | 0   | 35  | 27  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 10  | 89 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 688   |
| 1977 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 234 | 304 | 0   | 32  | 71  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 58 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 699   |
| 1978 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 181 | 354 | 0   | 93  | 133 | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 19 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 780   |
| 1979 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 164 | 379 | 0   | 95  | 150 | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 8   | 17 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 813   |
| 1980 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 447 | 147 | 0   | 88  | 72  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 10  | 40 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 804   |
| 1981 | 0  | 1  | 0  | 188 | 192 | 0   | 148 | 39  | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 13  | 28 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 610   |
| 1982 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 229 | 210 | 2   | 105 | 56  | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 9   | 5  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 617   |
| 1983 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 100 | 142 | 3   | 66  | 68  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 6   | 4  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 389   |
| 1984 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 87  | 105 | 0   | 64  | 88  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 46 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 390   |
| 1985 | 0  | 0  | 1  | 23  | 29  | 5   | 39  | 123 | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 2   | 30 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 252   |
| 1986 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1   | 31  | 20  | 69  | 89  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 19 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 229   |
| 1987 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 80  | 86  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 16 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 182   |
| 1988 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0     |
| 1989 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0     |
| 1990 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0     |
| 1991 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0     |
| 1992 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0     |
| 1993 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0     |
| 1994 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 18 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 18    |
| 1995 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 91 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 91    |
| 1996 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 28  | 0   | 0  | 16 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 19 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 63    |
| 1997 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1  | 30 | 55 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 87    |
| 1998 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 22  | 26 | 41 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 89    |
| 1999 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 39  | 2   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 28 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 71    |
| 2000 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4   | 15  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 16 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 35    |
| 2001 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 11  | 10  | 19  | 7  | 20 | 26 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 93    |
| 2002 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 79  | 1   | 0  | 8  | 31 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 119   |
| 2003 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 32  | 0   | 4   | 7  | 35 | 37 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 115   |

|       | 1E | 2C | 2R | 5     | 6W    | 6E  | 7CS   | 7CN   | 7WR | 7E | 8   | 9   | 9N | 10W | 10E | 11    | 12SW | 12NE | 13 | Total  |
|-------|----|----|----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|------|------|----|--------|
| 2004  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 62    | 0   | 0  | 0   | 75  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 1    | 0  | 138    |
| 2005  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 28    | 67    | 2   | 0  | 7   | 52  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 156    |
| 2006  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 41    | 33    | 11  | 1  | 36  | 23  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 145    |
| 2007  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 50    | 67    | 3   | 0  | 15  | 5   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 140    |
| 2008  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 23    | 33    | 0   | 0  | 5   | 48  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 109    |
| 2009  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 29    | 41    | 8   | 3  | 13  | 6   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 100    |
| 2010  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 17    | 40    | 0   | 0  | 0   | 12  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 69     |
| 2011  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 17    | 64    | 0   | 0  | 0   | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 82     |
| 2012  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 47    | 61    | 4   | 0  | 3   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 115    |
| 2013  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 17    | 41    | 0   | 0  | 0   | 3   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 61     |
| 2014  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 16    | 35    | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 51     |
| 2015  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 10    | 35    | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 45     |
| 2016  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 7     | 8     | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 15     |
| 2017  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 3     | 22    | 6   | 10 | 4   | 17  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 9     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 71     |
| 2018  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 28    | 22    | 4   | 1  | 15  | 14  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 16    | 0    | 0    | 0  | 100    |
| Total | 18 | 13 | 2  | 5,004 | 5,270 | 583 | 3,926 | 2,180 | 94  | 75 | 277 | 532 | 17 | 21  | 305 | 1,766 | 22   | 55   | 2  | 20,162 |

Females:

|      | 1E | 2C | 2R | 5   | 6W  | 6E | 7CS | 7CN | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9 | 9N | 10W | 10E | 11  | 12SW | 12NE | 13 | Total |
|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|---|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----|-------|
| 1930 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 4   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 5     |
| 1931 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 4   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 6     |
| 1932 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 5   | 4   | 0  | 7   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 17    |
| 1933 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 5   | 4   | 0  | 7   | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 1   | 0   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 19    |
| 1934 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 9   | 10  | 0  | 10  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 1   | 0   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 31    |
| 1935 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 8   | 14  | 0  | 10  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 33    |
| 1936 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 12  | 13  | 0  | 7   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 34    |
| 1937 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 14  | 18  | 0  | 18  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 52    |
| 1938 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 18  | 20  | 0  | 22  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 61    |
| 1939 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 19  | 23  | 0  | 22  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0    | 0    | 1  | 68    |
| 1940 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 13  | 34  | 0  | 25  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 73    |
| 1941 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 64  | 38  | 0  | 18  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 122   |
| 1942 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 54  | 66  | 0  | 22  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 145   |
| 1943 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 39  | 51  | 0  | 32  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 124   |
| 1944 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 38  | 45  | 0  | 25  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 109   |
| 1945 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 2   | 3   | 0  | 22  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 30    |
| 1946 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 10  | 18  | 10 | 24  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0   | 0   | 13  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 77    |
| 1947 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 18  | 19  | 21 | 27  | 3   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 23  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 111   |
| 1948 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 21  | 25  | 38 | 31  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 53  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 168   |
| 1949 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 25  | 31  | 30 | 32  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 2 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 4   | 27  | 0    | 1    | 0  | 152   |
| 1950 | 0  | 1  | 1  | 29  | 34  | 9  | 25  | 19  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 32  | 0    | 1    | 0  | 151   |
| 1951 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 33  | 42  | 39 | 42  | 2   | 0   | 2  | 1 | 0 | 2  | 0   | 2   | 70  | 0    | 1    | 0  | 236   |
| 1952 | 0  | 0  | 1  | 37  | 45  | 43 | 78  | 2   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0   | 0   | 97  | 1    | 0    | 0  | 305   |
| 1953 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 39  | 49  | 47 | 56  | 2   | 0   | 0  | 3 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 5   | 57  | 1    | 0    | 0  | 259   |
| 1954 | 0  | 1  | 0  | 45  | 55  | 27 | 22  | 15  | 0   | 0  | 3 | 0 | 1  | 0   | 4   | 124 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 297   |
| 1955 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 58  | 59  | 15 | 80  | 4   | 0   | 0  | 3 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 7   | 119 | 0    | 2    | 0  | 347   |
| 1956 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 62  | 66  | 23 | 97  | 7   | 0   | 0  | 1 | 0 | 1  | 0   | 13  | 108 | 0    | 4    | 0  | 382   |
| 1957 | 11 | 1  | 0  | 79  | 68  | 0  | 81  | 12  | 2   | 0  | 3 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 13  | 96  | 1    | 0    | 0  | 367   |
| 1958 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 101 | 63  | 0  | 128 | 8   | 0   | 0  | 1 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 153 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 454   |
| 1959 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 126 | 73  | 0  | 70  | 4   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 83  | 0    | 1    | 0  | 357   |
| 1960 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 141 | 57  | 0  | 65  | 4   | 0   | 1  | 1 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 73  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 342   |
| 1961 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 82  | 30  | 0  | 83  | 5   | 0   | 0  | 1 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 98  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 299   |
| 1962 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 117 | 52  | 0  | 47  | 5   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 85  | 0    | 1    | 0  | 307   |
| 1963 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 168 | 52  | 0  | 50  | 4   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 71  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 345   |
| 1964 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 186 | 97  | 6  | 86  | 4   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 69  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 448   |
| 1965 | 0  | 1  | 0  | 110 | 102 | 9  | 99  | 3   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 94  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 418   |
| 1966 | 0  | 1  | 0  | 105 | 88  | 2  | 100 | 15  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 84  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 395   |
| 1967 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 139 | 73  | 8  | 65  | 7   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 3   | 87  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 382   |
| 1968 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 124 | 73  | 3  | 81  | 3   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 7   | 5   | 56  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 352   |
| 1969 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 156 | 96  | 10 | 32  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 8  | 0   | 5   | 97  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 405   |
| 1970 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 216 | 188 | 2  | 87  | 5   | 1   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 4   | 70  | 0    | 0    | 2  | 575   |
| 1971 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 250 | 190 | 2  | 67  | 4   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 9   | 52  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 574   |
| 1972 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 292 | 286 | 0  | 75  | 22  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 1   | 113 | 0    | 0    | 0  | 789   |
| 1973 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 239 | 244 | 2  | 90  | 15  | 0   | 2  | 7 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 6   | 116 | 11   | 27   | 0  | 759   |
| 1974 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 267 | 272 | 0  | 51  | 19  | 0   | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 3   | 79  | 17   | 18   | 0  | 729   |
| 1975 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 229 | 288 | 2  | 46  | 22  | 0   | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 2   | 4   | 58  | 23   | 0    | 0  | 678   |
| 1976 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 445 | 174 | 0  | 46  | 29  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 11  | 113 | 0    | 0    | 1  | 819   |
| 1977 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 269 | 303 | 0  | 28  | 14  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 2   | 43  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 659   |
| 1978 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 207 | 356 | 0  | 85  | 22  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 48  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 718   |
| 1979 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 130 | 264 | 0  | 38  | 28  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 7   | 64  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 531   |
| 1980 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 272 | 109 | 0  | 70  | 12  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 5   | 82  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 550   |
| 1981 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 188 | 192 | 0  | 68  | 11  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 2   | 63  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 524   |
| 1982 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 236 | 219 | 2  | 58  | 28  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 6   | 56  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 605   |
| 1983 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 98  | 138 | 4  | 69  | 30  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 5   | 42  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 386   |
| 1984 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 87  | 114 | 0  | 38  | 55  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 76  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 370   |
| 1985 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 26  | 35  | 4  | 20  | 41  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 5   | 66  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 197   |
| 1986 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 15  | 2  | 35  | 43  | 2   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 54  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 151   |
| 1987 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 43  | 30  | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 49  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 122   |
| 1988 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0     |

|       | 1E | 2C | 2R | 5     | 6W    | 6E  | 7CS   | 7CN | 7WR | 7E | 8  | 9  | 9N | 10W | 10E | 11    | 12SW | 12NE | 13 | Total  |
|-------|----|----|----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-------|------|------|----|--------|
| 1989  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0      |
| 1990  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0      |
| 1991  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0      |
| 1992  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0      |
| 1993  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0      |
| 1994  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 3      |
| 1995  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 9  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 9      |
| 1996  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 2   | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 11    | 0    | 0    | 0  | 14     |
| 1997  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1  | 12 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 13     |
| 1998  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3   | 4  | 4  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 11     |
| 1999  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 7   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 22    | 0    | 0    | 0  | 29     |
| 2000  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 4   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 5      |
| 2001  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3   | 0  | 1  | 3  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 7      |
| 2002  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 31  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 2  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 33     |
| 2003  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 30    | 0   | 1   | 0  | 3  | 2  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 36     |
| 2004  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 14  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 8  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 22     |
| 2005  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 37    | 19  | 0   | 0  | 7  | 3  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 66     |
| 2006  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 35    | 12  | 1   | 1  | 2  | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 52     |
| 2007  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 46    | 21  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 68     |
| 2008  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 38    | 18  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 6  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 62     |
| 2009  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 35    | 24  | 0   | 0  | 5  | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 65     |
| 2010  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 28    | 20  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 2  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 50     |
| 2011  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 6     | 37  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 44     |
| 2012  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 38    | 30  | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 69     |
| 2013  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 17    | 17  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 34     |
| 2014  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 14    | 16  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 30     |
| 2015  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 9     | 16  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 25     |
| 2016  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 9     | 13  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0  | 22     |
| 2017  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 13  | 0   | 1  | 0  | 6  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 38    | 0    | 0    | 0  | 58     |
| 2018  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 23    | 8   | 0   | 0  | 1  | 8  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 31    | 0    | 0    | 0  | 71     |
| Total | 11 | 5  | 2  | 5,762 | 5,097 | 360 | 3,136 | 885 | 15  | 18 | 50 | 68 | 17 | 11  | 131 | 3,237 | 54   | 56   | 4  | 18,919 |

Table 3

The High Catch Series.

The table shows the catches for the years and sub-areas where they differ from the 'best' catch series (1930-1, 1936-45 in sub-areas 7CS, 7CN and 11; 1947-56 in sub-areas 5 and 6W). Numbers from the 'best' catch series are shown for comparison. The 'high' catch series is identical to the 'best' series for all other areas and years.

| Series:   | Best | Best | High       | High      | Best | Best | High     | High     | Best | Best | High     | High     |
|-----------|------|------|------------|-----------|------|------|----------|----------|------|------|----------|----------|
| Sub-area: | 7CS  | 7CS  | 7CS        | 7CS       | 7CN  | 7CN  | 7CN      | 7CN      | 11   | 11   | 11       | 11       |
|           | Male | Fem  | Male       | Fem       | Male | Fem  | Male     | Fem      | Male | Fem  | Male     | Fem      |
| 1930      | 7    | 4    | <b>14</b>  | <b>8</b>  | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0        | 1    | 1    | <b>2</b> | <b>2</b> |
| 1931      | 7    | 4    | <b>14</b>  | <b>8</b>  | 1    | 0    | <b>2</b> | 0        | 0    | 2    | 0        | <b>4</b> |
| 1932      | 13   | 7    | 13         | 7         | 1    | 0    | 1        | 0        | 0    | 1    | 0        | 1        |
| 1933      | 13   | 7    | 13         | 7         | 1    | 1    | 1        | 1        | 0    | 1    | 0        | 1        |
| 1934      | 20   | 10   | 20         | 10        | 1    | 0    | 1        | 0        | 0    | 1    | 0        | 1        |
| 1935      | 20   | 10   | 20         | 10        | 1    | 0    | 1        | 0        | 1    | 1    | 1        | 1        |
| 1936      | 15   | 7    | <b>30</b>  | <b>14</b> | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0        | 0    | 2    | 0        | <b>4</b> |
| 1937      | 37   | 18   | <b>74</b>  | <b>36</b> | 0    | 1    | 0        | <b>2</b> | 1    | 1    | <b>2</b> | <b>2</b> |
| 1938      | 44   | 22   | <b>88</b>  | <b>44</b> | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0        | 1    | 1    | <b>2</b> | <b>2</b> |
| 1939      | 44   | 22   | <b>88</b>  | <b>44</b> | 1    | 0    | <b>2</b> | 0        | 0    | 2    | 0        | <b>4</b> |
| 1940      | 52   | 25   | <b>104</b> | <b>50</b> | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0        | 1    | 1    | <b>2</b> | <b>2</b> |
| 1941      | 37   | 18   | <b>74</b>  | <b>36</b> | 1    | 0    | <b>2</b> | 0        | 0    | 2    | 0        | <b>4</b> |
| 1942      | 44   | 22   | <b>88</b>  | <b>44</b> | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0        | 1    | 1    | <b>2</b> | <b>2</b> |
| 1943      | 67   | 32   | <b>134</b> | <b>64</b> | 1    | 0    | <b>2</b> | 0        | 0    | 2    | 0        | <b>4</b> |
| 1944      | 52   | 25   | <b>104</b> | <b>50</b> | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0        | 1    | 1    | <b>2</b> | <b>2</b> |
| 1945      | 44   | 22   | 44         | 22        | 0    | 1    | 0        | <b>2</b> | 0    | 2    | 0        | <b>4</b> |

| Series:   | Best | Best | High      | High      | Best | Best | High      | High      |
|-----------|------|------|-----------|-----------|------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Sub-area: | 5    | 5    | 5         | 5         | 6W   | 6W   | 6W        | 6W        |
|           | Male | Fem  | Male      | Fem       | Male | Fem  | Male      | Fem       |
| 1946      | 11   | 10   | 11        | 10        | 21   | 18   | 21        | 18        |
| 1947      | 19   | 18   | <b>55</b> | <b>56</b> | 21   | 19   | <b>70</b> | <b>68</b> |
| 1948      | 22   | 21   | <b>55</b> | <b>56</b> | 26   | 25   | <b>70</b> | <b>68</b> |
| 1949      | 25   | 25   | <b>55</b> | <b>56</b> | 31   | 31   | <b>70</b> | <b>68</b> |
| 1950      | 29   | 29   | <b>55</b> | <b>56</b> | 37   | 34   | <b>70</b> | <b>68</b> |
| 1951      | 31   | 33   | <b>55</b> | <b>56</b> | 40   | 42   | <b>70</b> | <b>68</b> |
| 1952      | 36   | 37   | <b>55</b> | <b>56</b> | 45   | 45   | <b>70</b> | <b>68</b> |
| 1953      | 42   | 39   | <b>55</b> | <b>56</b> | 50   | 49   | <b>70</b> | <b>68</b> |
| 1954      | 43   | 45   | <b>55</b> | <b>56</b> | 54   | 55   | <b>70</b> | <b>68</b> |
| 1955      | 49   | 58   | <b>56</b> | <b>66</b> | 60   | 59   | <b>70</b> | <b>68</b> |
| 1956      | 54   | 62   | <b>57</b> | <b>66</b> | 62   | 66   | <b>70</b> | <b>68</b> |
| 1957      | 59   | 79   | 59        | 79        | 70   | 68   | 70        | 68        |

Table 4

The Catch Series for Trials 8 and 9 used to test the sensitivity to the allocation of catches off Korea between sub-areas 5 and 6W. Catches in the other sub-areas are the same as for the 'Best' catch series.

| Sub-area: | Trial 8 |     |      |     | Trial 9 |     |      |     |
|-----------|---------|-----|------|-----|---------|-----|------|-----|
|           | 5       | 5   | 6W   | 6W  | 5       | 5   | 6W   | 6W  |
|           | Male    | Fem | Male | Fem | Male    | Fem | Male | Fem |
| 1932      | 0       | 5   | 9    | 4   | 0       | 5   | 9    | 4   |
| 1933      | 0       | 5   | 8    | 4   | 0       | 5   | 8    | 4   |
| 1934      | 1       | 9   | 21   | 10  | 1       | 9   | 21   | 10  |
| 1935      | 9       | 12  | 9    | 10  | 7       | 7   | 12   | 14  |
| 1936      | 14      | 15  | 13   | 9   | 9       | 10  | 15   | 17  |
| 1937      | 17      | 16  | 14   | 15  | 12      | 9   | 21   | 20  |
| 1938      | 19      | 22  | 16   | 16  | 14      | 13  | 24   | 22  |
| 1939      | 23      | 23  | 20   | 18  | 15      | 15  | 27   | 27  |
| 1940      | 21      | 21  | 27   | 26  | 12      | 11  | 37   | 35  |
| 1941      | 48      | 72  | 31   | 31  | 38      | 62  | 41   | 41  |
| 1942      | 66      | 66  | 53   | 55  | 43      | 43  | 77   | 77  |
| 1943      | 51      | 51  | 40   | 41  | 31      | 33  | 59   | 60  |
| 1944      | 48      | 48  | 37   | 35  | 31      | 31  | 53   | 53  |
| 1945      | 3       | 2   | 2    | 3   | 3       | 2   | 2    | 3   |
| 1946      | 14      | 15  | 15   | 16  | 10      | 8   | 22   | 20  |
| 1947      | 24      | 21  | 16   | 16  | 15      | 15  | 23   | 24  |
| 1948      | 27      | 26  | 20   | 21  | 18      | 18  | 28   | 30  |
| 1949      | 30      | 32  | 25   | 25  | 18      | 22  | 36   | 36  |
| 1950      | 34      | 38  | 28   | 29  | 23      | 24  | 42   | 40  |
| 1951      | 40      | 40  | 33   | 33  | 26      | 26  | 47   | 47  |
| 1952      | 46      | 46  | 37   | 34  | 29      | 30  | 51   | 53  |
| 1953      | 50      | 51  | 40   | 39  | 31      | 33  | 58   | 58  |
| 1954      | 55      | 54  | 43   | 45  | 35      | 35  | 64   | 63  |
| 1955      | 62      | 69  | 46   | 49  | 39      | 48  | 70   | 69  |
| 1956      | 67      | 74  | 52   | 51  | 42      | 53  | 75   | 74  |
| 1957      | 73      | 92  | 56   | 55  | 49      | 66  | 79   | 82  |
| 1958      | 80      | 114 | 51   | 51  | 53      | 89  | 77   | 77  |
| 1959      | 93      | 141 | 57   | 57  | 63      | 110 | 86   | 89  |
| 1960      | 84      | 152 | 46   | 47  | 63      | 131 | 68   | 67  |
| 1961      | 44      | 87  | 24   | 24  | 35      | 77  | 33   | 34  |
| 1962      | 65      | 128 | 43   | 40  | 49      | 110 | 58   | 59  |
| 1963      | 131     | 179 | 43   | 41  | 104     | 149 | 71   | 70  |
| 1964      | 159     | 205 | 77   | 76  | 118     | 162 | 119  | 118 |
| 1965      | 102     | 131 | 82   | 81  | 68      | 97  | 116  | 115 |
| 1966      | 95      | 121 | 70   | 70  | 64      | 91  | 100  | 101 |
| 1967      | 125     | 153 | 59   | 57  | 91      | 120 | 93   | 90  |
| 1968      | 112     | 139 | 60   | 59  | 82      | 107 | 91   | 90  |
| 1969      | 137     | 176 | 75   | 77  | 98      | 138 | 114  | 115 |
| 1970      | 223     | 253 | 151  | 151 | 152     | 183 | 221  | 222 |
| 1971      | 239     | 286 | 152  | 152 | 165     | 214 | 225  | 225 |
| 1972      | 308     | 348 | 229  | 231 | 230     | 267 | 311  | 308 |
| 1973      | 251     | 275 | 208  | 208 | 197     | 220 | 262  | 263 |
| 1974      | 251     | 302 | 235  | 235 | 188     | 241 | 297  | 297 |
| 1975      | 253     | 287 | 235  | 231 | 159     | 196 | 327  | 324 |
| 1976      | 389     | 479 | 139  | 139 | 292     | 384 | 235  | 235 |
| 1977      | 294     | 331 | 242  | 243 | 192     | 226 | 346  | 346 |
| 1978      | 253     | 276 | 283  | 286 | 152     | 175 | 384  | 387 |
| 1979      | 164     | 130 | 379  | 264 | 164     | 130 | 379  | 264 |
| 1980      | 447     | 272 | 147  | 109 | 447     | 272 | 147  | 109 |
| 1981      | 188     | 188 | 192  | 192 | 188     | 188 | 192  | 192 |
| 1982      | 236     | 247 | 202  | 209 | 222     | 229 | 217  | 226 |
| 1983      | 100     | 98  | 142  | 138 | 100     | 98  | 142  | 138 |
| 1984      | 87      | 87  | 105  | 114 | 87      | 87  | 105  | 114 |
| 1985      | 23      | 26  | 29   | 35  | 23      | 26  | 29   | 35  |
| 1986      | 1       | 0   | 31   | 15  | 1       | 0   | 31   | 15  |

### Bycatches

Recent by-catches (also referred to as incidental catches) are listed in Tables 5 and 6. The numbers of nets are listed in Table 7. The numbers of bycatches are only used in the trials if the number of nets is also known. Thus, for Japan, the catches from 2007-9 are not used and are shown greyed out in the table.

The bycatch in sub-area 6W by Japan is small (9 whales) (and there are no corresponding set net numbers) so the numbers are added to the bycatches for sub-area 6E. The bycatch by Korea in sub-area 1W is very small (2 whales in total) and there are no corresponding set net numbers so the numbers are added to the bycatches for sub-area 5. Similarly, the numbers in sub-areas 6E (3 whales) are added to the bycatches for sub-area 6W.

A single series of historical bycatches is used for all of the trials when applying the RMP (i.e. for calculating catch limits), irrespective of the true values of the bycatches, which differ both among trials and simulations within trials. The estimate of the bycatches used by the CLA is set to the averages of the predicted bycatches based on the fit to the actual data of the operating model for the six baseline trials (i.e. using the 'best fit' simulation (0)). This series will be generated once conditioning is complete.

Table 5

Recent by-catches by Japan (some are updates to those listed in progress reports). It is known that the numbers are incomplete for 2001. Bycatches from sub-area 6W are included with those in 6E (see text).

| Year | 1E | 2C | 6E | 7CN | 7CS | 10E | 11 | Total |
|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|
| 2001 | 1  | 10 | 25 | 3   | 8   | 4   | 3  | 54    |
| 2002 | 7  | 19 | 45 | 13  | 17  | 3   | 5  | 109   |
| 2003 | 5  | 17 | 61 | 15  | 18  |     | 8  | 124   |
| 2004 | 4  | 19 | 66 | 9   | 14  |     | 3  | 115   |
| 2005 | 4  | 33 | 55 | 10  | 17  | 3   | 6  | 128   |
| 2006 | 3  | 28 | 76 | 16  | 21  |     | 3  | 147   |
| 2007 | 7  | 42 | 69 | 11  | 20  |     | 6  | 155   |
| 2008 | 9  | 23 | 68 | 11  | 17  | 2   | 3  | 133   |
| 2009 | 3  | 17 | 69 | 3   | 25  |     | 1  | 118   |
| 2010 | 3  | 18 | 74 | 8   | 17  |     | 4  | 124   |
| 2011 | 6  | 28 | 65 | 9   | 8   |     | 1  | 117   |
| 2012 | 5  | 25 | 56 | 9   | 15  |     | 4  | 114   |
| 2013 | 5  | 20 | 54 | 9   | 15  | 2   |    | 105   |
| 2014 | 3  | 21 | 74 | 16  | 23  | 1   | 2  | 140   |
| 2015 | 5  | 28 | 84 | 12  | 26  |     | 1  | 156   |
| 2016 | 7  | 34 | 86 | 17  | 22  | 3   |    | 169   |

Table 6

Recent bycatches by Korea. The numbers are taken from the individual records.

|      | 5  | 6W  | 1W | Posn.Unk | Total |
|------|----|-----|----|----------|-------|
| 1996 | 0  | 128 | 0  | 0        | 128   |
| 1997 | 0  | 81  | 0  | 0        | 81    |
| 1998 | 0  | 47  | 0  | 0        | 47    |
| 1999 | 0  | 59  | 0  | 0        | 59    |
| 2000 | 14 | 81  | 0  | 0        | 95    |
| 2001 | 12 | 150 | 0  | 0        | 162   |
| 2002 | 8  | 81  | 0  | 0        | 89    |
| 2003 | 10 | 80  | 2  | 0        | 92    |
| 2004 | 13 | 56  | 0  | 0        | 69    |
| 2005 | 7  | 100 | 0  | 0        | 107   |
| 2006 | 11 | 69  | 0  | 2        | 82    |
| 2007 | 13 | 66  | 0  | 1        | 80    |
| 2008 | 12 | 67  | 0  | 2        | 81    |
| 2009 | 12 | 72  | 0  | 3        | 87    |
| 2010 | 8  | 67  | 0  | 1        | 76    |
| 2011 | 16 | 74  | 0  | 1        | 91    |
| 2012 | 9  | 70  | 0  | 0        | 79    |
| 2013 | 11 | 46  | 0  | 0        | 57    |
| 2014 | 10 | 44  | 0  | 0        | 54    |
| 2015 | 7  | 88  | 1  | 1        | 97    |
| 2016 | 10 | 89  | 0  | 0        | 99    |
| 2017 | 13 | 59  | 0  | 0        | 72    |
| 2018 | 8  | 74  | 0  | 0        | 82    |



Table 7  
Numbers of nets.

|      | Japan large-scale trap nets |     |     |     |     |     |    |       | Japan salmon trap nets |     |     |     |       | Korean nets |     |       |
|------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|-----|-------|
|      | 1E                          | 2C  | 6E  | 7CS | 7CN | 10E | 11 | Total | 7CS                    | 7CN | 10E | 11  | Total | 5           | 6W  | Total |
| 1946 | 24                          | 67  | 103 | 41  | 7   | 9   | 2  | 252   | 3                      | 57  | 24  | 44  | 129   | 3.5         | 10  | 0     |
| 1947 | 26                          | 73  | 112 | 44  | 7   | 10  | 2  | 275   | 3                      | 62  | 26  | 48  | 140   | 7           | 19  | 13    |
| 1948 | 29                          | 79  | 122 | 48  | 8   | 11  | 2  | 298   | 3                      | 68  | 29  | 52  | 152   | 10.5        | 29  | 26    |
| 1949 | 31                          | 85  | 131 | 52  | 8   | 12  | 2  | 320   | 4                      | 73  | 31  | 56  | 164   | 14          | 39  | 40    |
| 1950 | 33                          | 91  | 141 | 55  | 9   | 12  | 2  | 343   | 4                      | 78  | 33  | 60  | 175   | 17.5        | 48  | 53    |
| 1951 | 35                          | 97  | 150 | 59  | 10  | 13  | 2  | 366   | 4                      | 83  | 35  | 64  | 187   | 21          | 58  | 66    |
| 1952 | 37                          | 103 | 159 | 63  | 10  | 14  | 2  | 389   | 4                      | 88  | 37  | 68  | 199   | 24.5        | 68  | 79    |
| 1953 | 40                          | 109 | 169 | 66  | 11  | 15  | 3  | 412   | 5                      | 94  | 40  | 73  | 210   | 28          | 77  | 92    |
| 1954 | 42                          | 115 | 178 | 70  | 11  | 16  | 3  | 435   | 5                      | 99  | 42  | 77  | 222   | 31.5        | 87  | 105   |
| 1955 | 44                          | 121 | 187 | 74  | 12  | 17  | 3  | 458   | 5                      | 104 | 44  | 81  | 234   | 35          | 97  | 119   |
| 1956 | 46                          | 127 | 197 | 77  | 13  | 17  | 3  | 481   | 5                      | 109 | 46  | 85  | 245   | 38.5        | 106 | 132   |
| 1957 | 48                          | 133 | 206 | 81  | 13  | 18  | 3  | 503   | 6                      | 114 | 48  | 89  | 257   | 42          | 116 | 145   |
| 1958 | 51                          | 139 | 216 | 85  | 14  | 19  | 3  | 526   | 6                      | 120 | 51  | 93  | 269   | 45.5        | 126 | 158   |
| 1959 | 53                          | 145 | 225 | 88  | 14  | 20  | 3  | 549   | 6                      | 125 | 53  | 97  | 280   | 49          | 135 | 171   |
| 1960 | 55                          | 151 | 234 | 92  | 15  | 21  | 4  | 572   | 6                      | 130 | 55  | 101 | 292   | 52.5        | 145 | 184   |
| 1961 | 57                          | 157 | 244 | 96  | 16  | 22  | 4  | 595   | 7                      | 135 | 57  | 105 | 304   | 56          | 155 | 198   |
| 1962 | 59                          | 164 | 253 | 100 | 16  | 22  | 4  | 618   | 7                      | 140 | 59  | 109 | 316   | 59.5        | 164 | 211   |
| 1963 | 62                          | 170 | 262 | 103 | 17  | 23  | 4  | 641   | 7                      | 146 | 62  | 113 | 327   | 63          | 174 | 224   |
| 1964 | 64                          | 176 | 272 | 107 | 17  | 24  | 4  | 664   | 7                      | 151 | 64  | 117 | 339   | 66.5        | 184 | 237   |
| 1965 | 66                          | 182 | 281 | 111 | 18  | 25  | 4  | 687   | 8                      | 156 | 66  | 121 | 351   | 70          | 193 | 250   |
| 1966 | 68                          | 188 | 291 | 114 | 19  | 26  | 4  | 709   | 8                      | 161 | 68  | 125 | 362   | 73.5        | 203 | 263   |
| 1967 | 70                          | 194 | 300 | 118 | 19  | 27  | 5  | 732   | 8                      | 166 | 70  | 129 | 374   | 77          | 213 | 277   |
| 1968 | 73                          | 200 | 309 | 122 | 20  | 27  | 5  | 755   | 8                      | 172 | 73  | 133 | 386   | 80.5        | 222 | 290   |
| 1969 | 75                          | 206 | 319 | 125 | 20  | 28  | 5  | 778   | 9                      | 177 | 75  | 137 | 397   | 84          | 232 | 303   |
| 1970 | 77                          | 212 | 328 | 129 | 21  | 29  | 5  | 801   | 9                      | 182 | 77  | 141 | 409   | 87.5        | 242 | 316   |
| 1971 | 80                          | 209 | 324 | 127 | 21  | 29  | 5  | 795   | 9                      | 190 | 81  | 148 | 428   | 91          | 251 | 329   |
| 1972 | 83                          | 206 | 321 | 124 | 21  | 29  | 5  | 789   | 9                      | 199 | 84  | 154 | 447   | 94.5        | 261 | 342   |
| 1973 | 86                          | 203 | 317 | 122 | 20  | 28  | 5  | 781   | 10                     | 207 | 88  | 161 | 465   | 98          | 271 | 356   |
| 1974 | 89                          | 200 | 314 | 119 | 20  | 28  | 5  | 775   | 10                     | 216 | 91  | 167 | 484   | 101.5       | 280 | 369   |
| 1975 | 92                          | 197 | 310 | 117 | 20  | 28  | 5  | 769   | 10                     | 224 | 95  | 174 | 503   | 105         | 290 | 382   |
| 1976 | 82                          | 197 | 320 | 119 | 20  | 33  | 4  | 775   | 11                     | 249 | 104 | 196 | 559   | 108.5       | 300 | 395   |
| 1977 | 72                          | 197 | 330 | 122 | 20  | 39  | 3  | 783   | 11                     | 274 | 113 | 217 | 615   | 112         | 309 | 408   |
| 1978 | 61                          | 197 | 339 | 124 | 20  | 44  | 1  | 786   | 12                     | 299 | 122 | 239 | 671   | 115.5       | 319 | 421   |
| 1979 | 45                          | 201 | 355 | 120 | 29  | 24  | 11 | 785   | 12                     | 324 | 131 | 260 | 727   | 119         | 329 | 435   |
| 1980 | 48                          | 204 | 365 | 128 | 28  | 23  | 11 | 807   | 0                      | 334 | 125 | 263 | 722   | 122.5       | 338 | 448   |
| 1981 | 50                          | 201 | 367 | 131 | 26  | 20  | 9  | 804   | 0                      | 327 | 141 | 281 | 749   | 126         | 348 | 461   |
| 1982 | 48                          | 198 | 381 | 129 | 26  | 21  | 10 | 813   | 0                      | 332 | 134 | 277 | 743   | 129.5       | 358 | 474   |
| 1983 | 53                          | 195 | 384 | 130 | 36  | 30  | 14 | 842   | 0                      | 330 | 126 | 278 | 734   | 133         | 367 | 487   |
| 1984 | 50                          | 189 | 387 | 139 | 48  | 41  | 19 | 873   | 0                      | 320 | 151 | 250 | 721   | 136.5       | 377 | 500   |
| 1985 | 46                          | 189 | 412 | 139 | 42  | 35  | 16 | 879   | 0                      | 348 | 158 | 256 | 762   | 140         | 387 | 514   |
| 1986 | 49                          | 196 | 408 | 134 | 49  | 42  | 19 | 897   | 0                      | 349 | 154 | 255 | 758   | 143.5       | 396 | 527   |
| 1987 | 47                          | 194 | 405 | 137 | 48  | 41  | 19 | 891   | 0                      | 357 | 158 | 251 | 766   | 147         | 406 | 540   |
| 1988 | 46                          | 187 | 400 | 130 | 39  | 33  | 15 | 850   | 0                      | 362 | 165 | 252 | 779   | 150.5       | 416 | 553   |
| 1989 | 55                          | 181 | 391 | 139 | 34  | 29  | 13 | 842   | 0                      | 369 | 287 | 230 | 886   | 154         | 425 | 566   |
| 1990 | 55                          | 178 | 404 | 133 | 35  | 29  | 13 | 847   | 0                      | 363 | 293 | 226 | 882   | 157.5       | 435 | 579   |
| 1991 | 60                          | 174 | 401 | 132 | 28  | 23  | 11 | 829   | 0                      | 373 | 290 | 229 | 892   | 161         | 445 | 593   |
| 1992 | 55                          | 166 | 392 | 132 | 26  | 22  | 10 | 803   | 0                      | 369 | 287 | 231 | 887   | 164.5       | 454 | 606   |
| 1993 | 61                          | 179 | 397 | 132 | 27  | 21  | 10 | 827   | 0                      | 369 | 290 | 236 | 895   | 168         | 464 | 619   |
| 1994 | 54                          | 175 | 378 | 128 | 28  | 22  | 10 | 795   | 0                      | 350 | 401 | 217 | 968   | 159         | 447 | 632   |
| 1995 | 55                          | 175 | 372 | 116 | 26  | 20  | 9  | 773   | 0                      | 349 | 400 | 216 | 965   | 149         | 443 | 606   |
| 1996 | 56                          | 171 | 371 | 129 | 26  | 20  | 9  | 782   | 0                      | 335 | 390 | 217 | 942   | 144         | 438 | 592   |
| 1997 | 53                          | 168 | 368 | 130 | 24  | 19  | 9  | 771   | 0                      | 335 | 372 | 210 | 917   | 142         | 433 | 582   |
| 1998 | 55                          | 164 | 370 | 130 | 26  | 19  | 9  | 773   | 0                      | 331 | 372 | 211 | 914   | 138         | 427 | 575   |
| 1999 | 54                          | 166 | 363 | 128 | 28  | 21  | 10 | 770   | 0                      | 322 | 386 | 209 | 917   | 129         | 426 | 565   |
| 2000 | 54                          | 165 | 360 | 128 | 27  | 21  | 10 | 765   | 0                      | 322 | 381 | 209 | 912   | 128         | 425 | 555   |
| 2001 | 56                          | 149 | 354 | 128 | 28  | 22  | 10 | 747   | 0                      | 327 | 368 | 219 | 914   | 135         | 417 | 553   |
| 2002 | 51                          | 161 | 363 | 129 | 32  | 26  | 12 | 774   | 0                      | 316 | 367 | 209 | 892   | 134         | 422 | 552   |
| 2003 | 48                          | 163 | 360 | 136 | 31  | 25  | 11 | 774   | 0                      | 315 | 353 | 207 | 875   | 133         | 421 | 556   |
| 2004 | 50                          | 159 | 348 | 135 | 26  | 21  | 10 | 749   | 0                      | 312 | 354 | 211 | 877   | 132         | 421 | 554   |
| 2005 | 52                          | 158 | 326 | 131 | 25  | 20  | 9  | 721   | 0                      | 313 | 356 | 209 | 878   | 131         | 420 | 553   |
| 2006 | 45                          | 154 | 310 | 130 | 26  | 21  | 10 | 696   | 0                      | 324 | 353 | 209 | 886   | 141         | 414 | 551   |
| 2007 | 39                          | 132 | 298 | 112 | 7   | 4   | 2  | 594   |                        |     |     |     |       | 126         | 414 | 555   |
| 2008 | 39                          | 124 | 301 | 115 | 21  | 16  | 7  | 623   |                        |     |     |     |       | 125         | 411 | 540   |
| 2009 | 41                          | 127 | 303 | 118 | 21  | 15  | 41 | 666   |                        |     |     |     |       | 125         | 411 | 536   |
| 2010 | 39                          | 127 | 306 | 113 | 20  | 14  | 39 | 658   |                        |     |     |     |       | 125         | 411 | 536   |
| 2011 | 39                          | 126 | 302 | 91  | 20  | 14  | 39 | 631   |                        |     |     |     |       | 121         | 405 | 526   |
| 2012 | 38                          | 125 | 305 | 93  | 20  | 14  | 38 | 633   |                        |     |     |     |       | 121         | 399 | 520   |
| 2013 | 37                          | 117 | 300 | 90  | 20  | 14  | 37 | 615   |                        |     |     |     |       | 115         | 398 | 513   |
| 2014 | 35                          | 117 | 293 | 95  | 19  | 14  | 35 | 608   |                        |     |     |     |       | 115         | 393 | 508   |
| 2015 | 35                          | 112 | 293 | 98  | 19  | 14  | 35 | 606   |                        |     |     |     |       | 117         | 385 | 502   |
| 2016 | 35                          | 112 | 261 | 95  | 19  | 14  | 35 | 571   |                        |     |     |     |       | 115         | 381 | 496   |
| 2017 |                             |     |     |     |     |     |    |       |                        |     |     |     |       | 114         | 380 | 494   |

Sources: Japan 1935-70. Set using linear interpolation, assuming 0 in 1935.

Japan 1970-79. Set using linear interpolation between the numbers for 1970 and 1975 from Tobayama *et al.* (1992).

Japan 1979-2016. Goto, pers. comm. Feb. 2019  
Korea 1946-1996. Set using linear interpolation, assuming 0 in 1946.  
Korea 1996-2017. No. of set net licences

Missing data: where the numbers of nets between 2007-2017 are unknown, the numbers from the last known year are used.

## References

- Allison, C. 2011. Direct catch data for western North Pacific minke whale simulation trials. Paper SC/D11/NPM3 presented to the First Intersessional Workshop for the *Implementation Review* of western North Pacific common minke whales, 12-16 December 2011, Tokyo, Japan (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- Allison, C. 2013. IWC individual catch database Version 5.5 (12 February 2013).
- Gong, Y. 1982. A note on the distribution of minke whales in Korean waters. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 32:279-82. SC/33/Mi7.
- Hakamada, T. 2010. The number of set nets in the coast of Japan by sub-areas and years during 1979-2006. Paper SC/D10/NPM13 presented to the First Intersessional Workshop for Western North Pacific Common Minke Whales, 14-17 December 2010, Pusan, Republic of Korea (unpublished). 1pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- Tobayama, T., Yanagisawa, F., and Kasuya, T. 1992. Incidental Take of Minke Whales in Japanese Trap Nets. *Rep. Int. Whal. Commn* 42:433-436.
- Ohsumi, S. 1982 Minke whales in the coastal waters of Japan, 1980 and a population assessment of the Okhotsk Sea-West Pacific stock. *Rep. Int. Whal. Commn* 32, 1982, pp283-6. SC/33/Mi8.

## Adjunct 2

### Using the Genetic Stock Assignment by Sub-Area to Inform the Mixing Matrices of the North Pacific Minke Whale *Implementation Simulation Trials*

CL de Moor, C Allison, AE Punt

This adjunct details the stock assignment by sub-area and sex used to develop the data used to estimate mixing matrices for the North Pacific minke whale *Implementation Simulation Trials*. The baseline mixing matrices for Hypothesis E were newly developed for these *Implementation Simulation Trials*, largely informed by the genetic assignment tables below. The baseline mixing matrices for Hypotheses A and B were only changed from those used during the 2013 *Implementation Simulation Trials* where the genetic assignment tables below strongly supported such changes.

#### Baseline Trials, Hypotheses A and B

For the baseline trials, the stock assignment for Hypotheses A and B is based on the “stock90” assignment by STRUCTURE in *Data\_NPM\_190226\_v3.csv*. The number of samples assigned to stock by sub-area is as follows. Table 7a of specifications details the assigned numbers by stock, sub-area, period and sex used to condition the trials.

| Males      | 10E | 11 | 1E | 2C  | 6E  | 7CN | 7CS | 7E | 7WR | 8   | 9   |
|------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| J-stock    | 8   | 28 | 29 | 107 | 453 | 158 | 135 | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1   |
| O-stock    | 1   | 29 | 1  | 26  | 1   | 580 | 281 | 41 | 74  | 207 | 442 |
| Unassigned | 2   | 7  | 2  | 10  | 41  | 80  | 61  | 3  | 6   | 22  | 44  |
| Females    |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |
| J-stock    | 6   | 28 | 42 | 188 | 471 | 112 | 151 | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0   |
| O-stock    | 0   | 30 | 0  | 24  | 3   | 263 | 286 | 4  | 8   | 17  | 49  |
| Unassigned | 1   | 7  | 2  | 17  | 33  | 23  | 49  | 1  | 0   | 6   | 5   |

Grey highlight: stock **has** been assigned to a sub-area, but is not modelled in that sub-area in the mixing matrices

- The singleton assignment of a J-stock female to sub-area 7WR is ignored for the baseline trials, but in Trial 5 J-stock animals are assumed to be found in both sub-areas 7E and 7WR.
- The singleton assignment of an O-stock male to sub-area 1E is ignored for modelling purposes
- The singleton assignment of a J-stock male to sub-area 9 in 1E is small compared to the total sample size, and is therefore ignored for the baseline, but in Trial 5 J-stock animals are assumed to be found in sub-areas 8 and 9
- The assignment of O-stock animals to sub-area 6E are very small compared to the total sample size, and O-stock animals are therefore not modelled to be found in sub-area 6E.

Pink highlight: females of a stock **have not** been assigned to a sub-area, but are modelled in that sub-area in the mixing matrices

- The sample sizes in sub-area 10E are low and one cannot therefore discount the presence of O-stock females in sub-area 10E.

#### Hypothesis A Baseline

##### J-Stock Baseline A (Matrix J-A)

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                 |              |              |     |    |   |   |    |              |              |               |                 |      |    |  |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|---|---|----|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|----|--|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E              | 7CS          | 7CN          | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9 | 9N | 10W          | 10E          | 11            | 12SW            | 12NE | 13 |  |
| Juv         | J-M | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |  |
|             | Apr | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |  |
|             | May | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |  |
|             | Jun | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |  |
|             | Jul | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |  |
|             | Aug | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |  |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |  |
|             | O-D | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  |                 |      |    |  |
| Ad.M        | J-M | 2          | 2  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |  |
|             | Apr | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | $\gamma_8$      |      |    |  |
|             | May | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |  |
|             | Jun | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |  |
|             | Jul | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |  |
|             | Aug | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |  |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |  |
|             | O-D | 4          | 4  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  |                 | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |  |
| Ad.F        | J-M | 2          | 2  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_1$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |  |
|             | Apr | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{10}$ | $\gamma_{10}$   |      |    |  |
|             | May | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{11}$ | 2 $\gamma_{11}$ |      |    |  |
|             | Jun | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |  |
|             | Jul | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |  |
|             | Aug | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |  |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |  |
|             | O-D | 4          | 4  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  |                 | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |  |

## Hypothesis A Baseline (contd.)

**O-Stock Baseline A (Matrix O-AB)** Blue indicates changes since 2013 *ISTs*.

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |               |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |                |                |                |                |                |                |     |                |                |                |                |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|---------------|----|---|---|---|----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C            | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E | 7CS | 7CN            | 7WR            | 7E             | 8              | 9              | 9N             | 10W | 10E            | 11             | 12SW           | 12NE           | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 4   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0  |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 8   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | 0              |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  | 0  |
|             | May |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 8   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  | 0  |
|             | Jun |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  | 0  |
|             | Jul |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  | 0  |
|             | Aug |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  | 0  |
|             | Sep |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  | 0  |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 4   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0  |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0  |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 2   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | 0              |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | May |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Jun |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Jul |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Aug |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Sep |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0  |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0  |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | $2\gamma_{17}$ | $2\gamma_{18}$ | $2\gamma_{19}$ | $2\gamma_{20}$ | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | May |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Jun |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Jul |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Aug |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Sep |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $3\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0  |

## Hypothesis B Baseline

**Y-Stock Baseline B (Matrix Y-BE)**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |               |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|---|----|-----|-----|----|------|------|----|--|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W            | 6E | 7CS | 7CN | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9 | 9N | 10W | 10E | 11 | 12SW | 12NE | 13 |  |
| Juv         | J-M | 4          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{25}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Apr | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | May | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Jun | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Jul | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{27}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Aug | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{27}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Sep | 2          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{28}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | O-D | 4          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{28}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
| AdM         | J-M | 4          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{25}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Apr | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | May | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Jun | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Jul | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{27}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Aug | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{27}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Sep | 2          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{28}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | O-D | 4          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{28}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
| AdF         | J-M | 4          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{25}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Apr | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | May | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Jun | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Jul | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{27}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Aug | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{27}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Sep | 2          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{28}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | O-D | 4          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{28}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |

## Hypothesis B Baseline (contd.)

**J-Stock Baseline B (Matrix J-BE)**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                 |              |              |     |    |   |   |    |              |              |               |                 |      |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|---|---|----|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E              | 7CS          | 7CN          | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9 | 9N | 10W          | 10E          | 11            | 12SW            | 12NE | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | May |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | Jun |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Jul |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Aug |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Sep |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | O-D |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  |                 |      |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            | 2  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | $\gamma_8$      |      |    |
|             | May |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | Jun |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Jul |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Aug |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Sep |            | 2  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | O-D |            | 4  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  |                 | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            | 2  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_1$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{10}$ | $\gamma_{10}$   |      |    |
|             | May |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{11}$ | 2 $\gamma_{11}$ |      |    |
|             | Jun |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Jul |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Aug |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Sep |            | 2  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | O-D |            | 4  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  |                 | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |

**O-Stock Baseline A (Matrix O-AB)** Blue indicates changes since 2013 *ISTs*.

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |               |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|---------------|----|---|---|---|----|----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C            | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E | 7CS | 7CN             | 7WR             | 7E              | 8               | 9               | 9N              | 10W | 10E             | 11              | 12SW            | 12NE            | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 4   | $\gamma_{16}$   | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |     | $\gamma_{30}$   | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0  |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 8   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$   | $\gamma_{18}$   | $\gamma_{19}$   | $\gamma_{20}$   | 0               |     | 2 $\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | $\gamma_{24}$   | 0  |
|             | May |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 8   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$   | $\gamma_{18}$   | $\gamma_{19}$   | $\gamma_{20}$   | $\gamma_{21}$   |     | 2 $\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | $\gamma_{24}$   | 0  |
|             | Jun |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$   | $\gamma_{18}$   | $\gamma_{19}$   | $\gamma_{20}$   | $\gamma_{21}$   |     | 4 $\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | $\gamma_{24}$   | 0  |
|             | Jul |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$   | $\gamma_{18}$   | $\gamma_{19}$   | $\gamma_{20}$   | $\gamma_{21}$   |     | 4 $\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | $\gamma_{24}$   | 0  |
|             | Aug |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$   | $\gamma_{18}$   | $\gamma_{19}$   | $\gamma_{20}$   | $\gamma_{21}$   |     | 4 $\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | $\gamma_{24}$   | 0  |
|             | Sep |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$   | $\gamma_{18}$   | $\gamma_{19}$   | $\gamma_{20}$   | $\gamma_{21}$   |     | 4 $\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | $\gamma_{24}$   | 0  |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 4   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |     | 2 $\gamma_{30}$ | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0  |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$   | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |     | $\gamma_{30}$   | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0  |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 2   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ | 4 $\gamma_{17}$ | 4 $\gamma_{18}$ | 4 $\gamma_{19}$ | 4 $\gamma_{20}$ | 0               |     | 2 $\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | 3 $\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | May |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ | 4 $\gamma_{17}$ | 4 $\gamma_{18}$ | 4 $\gamma_{19}$ | 4 $\gamma_{20}$ | 2 $\gamma_{21}$ |     | 2 $\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | 6 $\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Jun |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ | 4 $\gamma_{17}$ | 4 $\gamma_{18}$ | 4 $\gamma_{19}$ | 4 $\gamma_{20}$ | 2 $\gamma_{21}$ |     | 4 $\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | 6 $\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Jul |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ | 4 $\gamma_{17}$ | 4 $\gamma_{18}$ | 4 $\gamma_{19}$ | 4 $\gamma_{20}$ | 2 $\gamma_{21}$ |     | 4 $\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | 6 $\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Aug |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ | 4 $\gamma_{17}$ | 4 $\gamma_{18}$ | 4 $\gamma_{19}$ | 4 $\gamma_{20}$ | 2 $\gamma_{21}$ |     | 4 $\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | 6 $\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Sep |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ | 4 $\gamma_{17}$ | 4 $\gamma_{18}$ | 4 $\gamma_{19}$ | 4 $\gamma_{20}$ | $\gamma_{21}$   |     | 4 $\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | 3 $\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$   | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |     | $\gamma_{30}$   | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0  |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$   | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |     | $\gamma_{30}$   | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0  |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$   | 2 $\gamma_{17}$ | 2 $\gamma_{18}$ | 2 $\gamma_{19}$ | 2 $\gamma_{20}$ | 0               |     | $\gamma_{30}$   | $\gamma_{22}$   | $\gamma_{23}$   | 3 $\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | May |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$   | $\gamma_{17}$   | $\gamma_{18}$   | $\gamma_{19}$   | $\gamma_{20}$   | 4 $\gamma_{21}$ |     | $\gamma_{30}$   | 2 $\gamma_{22}$ | 2 $\gamma_{23}$ | 9 $\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Jun |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$   | $\gamma_{18}$   | $\gamma_{19}$   | $\gamma_{20}$   | 4 $\gamma_{21}$ |     | 2 $\gamma_{30}$ | 2 $\gamma_{22}$ | 2 $\gamma_{23}$ | 9 $\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Jul |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$   | $\gamma_{18}$   | $\gamma_{19}$   | $\gamma_{20}$   | 4 $\gamma_{21}$ |     | 2 $\gamma_{30}$ | 2 $\gamma_{22}$ | 2 $\gamma_{23}$ | 9 $\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Aug |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$   | $\gamma_{18}$   | $\gamma_{19}$   | $\gamma_{20}$   | 4 $\gamma_{21}$ |     | 2 $\gamma_{30}$ | 2 $\gamma_{22}$ | 2 $\gamma_{23}$ | 9 $\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | Sep |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$   | $\gamma_{18}$   | $\gamma_{19}$   | $\gamma_{20}$   | 2 $\gamma_{21}$ |     | 2 $\gamma_{30}$ | 2 $\gamma_{22}$ | 2 $\gamma_{23}$ | 3 $\gamma_{24}$ | 0  |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$   | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |     | $\gamma_{30}$   | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0  |

### Baseline Trials, Hypothesis E

For the baseline trials, stock assignment for Hypothesis E is based on the “geneland.stock2” assignment by GENELAND in *Data\_NPM\_190226\_v3.csv*. The number of samples assigned to stock by sub-area is as follows. Table 7a of specifications details the assigned numbers by stock, sub-area, period and sex used to condition the trials.

| <b>Males</b>   | <b>10E</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>1E</b> | <b>2C</b> | <b>6E</b> | <b>7CN</b> | <b>7CS</b> | <b>7E</b> | <b>7WR</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>9</b> |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
| J-stock        | 8          | 13        | 31        | 88        | 492       | 20         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| P-stock        | 0          | 39        | 0         | 10        | 0         | 384        | 217        | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| O-stock        | 0          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 280        | 83         | 41        | 70         | 207      | 464      |
| Unassigned     | 0          | 6         | 0         | 19        | 0         | 55         | 105        | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| <b>Females</b> |            |           |           |           |           |            |            |           |            |          |          |
| J-stock        | 7          | 18        | 44        | 156       | 500       | 17         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| P-stock        | 0          | 24        | 0         | 10        | 0         | 216        | 296        | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| O-stock        | 0          | 4         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 54         | 18         | 5         | 7          | 22       | 49       |
| Unassigned     | 0          | 17        | 0         | 26        | 0         | 75         | 118        | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0        |

**Pink highlight:** animals of a stock **have not** been assigned to a sub-area, but are modelled in that sub-area in the mixing matrices

- It is assumed the J-stock occurs distributed in sub-area 7CS given they have been assigned to sub-areas 7CN and 2C to the east of Japan as well as sub-areas 6E and 10E to the west of Japan.

### Hypothesis E Baseline

#### Y-Stock Baseline E (Matrix Y-BE)

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |               |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|---|----|-----|-----|----|------|------|----|--|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W            | 6E | 7CS | 7CN | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9 | 9N | 10W | 10E | 11 | 12SW | 12NE | 13 |  |
| Juv         | J-M | 4          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{25}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Apr | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | May | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Jun | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Jul | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{27}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Aug | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{27}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Sep | 2          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{28}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | O-D | 4          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{28}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
| AdM         | J-M | 4          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{25}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Apr | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | May | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Jun | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Jul | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{27}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Aug | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{27}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Sep | 2          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{28}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | O-D | 4          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{28}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
| AdF         | J-M | 4          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{25}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Apr | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | May | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Jun | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{26}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Jul | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{27}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Aug | 1          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{27}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | Sep | 2          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{28}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |
|             | O-D | 4          |    |    |    |   |   | 4 | $\gamma_{28}$ |    |     |     |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |    |      |      |    |  |

### Hypothesis E Baseline (contd.)

**J-Stock Baseline E (Matrix J-BE)**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                 |              |              |     |    |   |   |    |              |              |               |                 |      |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|---|---|----|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E              | 7CS          | 7CN          | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9 | 9N | 10W          | 10E          | 11            | 12SW            | 12NE | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | May |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | Jun |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Jul |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Aug |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Sep |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | O-D |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  |                 |      |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            | 2  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | $\gamma_8$      |      |    |
|             | May |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | Jun |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Jul |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Aug |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Sep |            | 2  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    |                 |      |    |
|             | O-D |            | 4  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  |                 | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            | 2  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_1$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{10}$ | $\gamma_{10}$   |      |    |
|             | May |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{11}$ | 2 $\gamma_{11}$ |      |    |
|             | Jun |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Jul |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Aug |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Sep |            | 2  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | O-D |            | 4  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  |                 | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |

**P-Stock Baseline E (Matrix P-E)**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |               |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |                 |     |    |   |   |    |     |     |                 |      |      |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|---------------|----|---|---|---|----|----|-----|-----------------|-----|----|---|---|----|-----|-----|-----------------|------|------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C            | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E | 7CS | 7CN             | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9 | 9N | 10W | 10E | 11              | 12SW | 12NE | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 4   | $\gamma_{16}$   |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | 0               |      |      |    |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 8   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | May |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 8   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | Jun |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 4   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | Jul |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 4   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | Aug |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 4   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | Sep |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 4   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 4   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | 0               |      |      |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$   |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | 0               |      |      |    |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 2   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | May |            |    | 0             |    |   |   |   |    |    | 2   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | Jun |            |    | 0             |    |   |   |   |    |    | 2   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | Jul |            |    | 0             |    |   |   |   |    |    | 2   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | Aug |            |    | 0             |    |   |   |   |    |    | 2   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | Sep |            |    | 0             |    |   |   |   |    |    | 2   | 4 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$   |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | 0               |      |      |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$   |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | 0               |      |      |    |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$   |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$   |      |      |    |
|             | May |            |    | 0             |    |   |   |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$   |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | 2 $\gamma_{22}$ |      |      |    |
|             | Jun |            |    | 0             |    |   |   |   |    |    | 1   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | 2 $\gamma_{22}$ |      |      |    |
|             | Jul |            |    | 0             |    |   |   |   |    |    | 1   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | 2 $\gamma_{22}$ |      |      |    |
|             | Aug |            |    | 0             |    |   |   |   |    |    | 1   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | 2 $\gamma_{22}$ |      |      |    |
|             | Sep |            |    | 0             |    |   |   |   |    |    | 1   | 2 $\gamma_{16}$ |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | 2 $\gamma_{22}$ |      |      |    |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ |    |   |   |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$   |     |    |   |   |    |     |     | 0               |      |      |    |

## Hypothesis E Baseline (contd.)

**O-Stock Baseline E (Matrix O-E)**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |                |                |                |                |                |                |     |                |                |                |      |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E | 7CS | 7CN            | 7WR            | 7E             | 8              | 9              | 9N             | 10W | 10E            | 11             | 12SW           | 12NE | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            |    |    | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 4   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |                | 0              | 0              | 0    | 0  |
|             | Apr |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 8   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | 0              |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  | 0    |    |
|             | May |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 8   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  | 0    |    |
|             | Jun |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  | 0    |    |
|             | Jul |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  | 0    |    |
|             | Aug |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  | 0    |    |
|             | Sep |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  | 0    |    |
|             | O-D |            |    |    | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 4   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0    |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            |    |    | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |                | 0              | 0              | 0    | 0  |
|             | Apr |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 2   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | 0              |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ | 0    |    |
|             | May |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ | 0    |    |
|             | Jun |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ | 0    |    |
|             | Jul |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ | 0    |    |
|             | Aug |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ | 0    |    |
|             | Sep |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ | 0    |    |
|             | O-D |            |    |    | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0    |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            |    |    | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |                | 0              | 0              | 0    | 0  |
|             | Apr |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | $2\gamma_{17}$ | $2\gamma_{18}$ | $2\gamma_{19}$ | $2\gamma_{20}$ | 0              |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ | 0    |    |
|             | May |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ | 0    |    |
|             | Jun |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ | 0    |    |
|             | Jul |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ | 0    |    |
|             | Aug |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ | 0    |    |
|             | Sep |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $3\gamma_{24}$ | 0    |    |
|             | O-D |            |    |    | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0    |    |

### Trial 5

For Trial 5, stock assignment for Hypotheses A and B are based on “stock70” assignment by STRUCTURE in *Data\_NPM\_190226\_v3.csv*. The number of samples assigned to stock by sub-area is as follows. Table 7a of specifications details the assigned numbers by stock, sub-area, period and sex used to condition the trials.

| <b>Males</b>   | <b>10E</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>1E</b> | <b>2C</b> | <b>6E</b> | <b>7CN</b> | <b>7CS</b> | <b>7E</b> | <b>7WR</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>9</b> |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
| J-stock        | 9          | 30        | 30        | 114       | 482       | 171        | 151        | 0         | 2          | 2        | 5        |
| O-stock        | 1          | 35        | 1         | 27        | 3         | 625        | 308        | 44        | 76         | 223      | 470      |
| Unassigned     | 1          | 0         | 1         | 2         | 10        | 22         | 18         | 0         | 2          | 4        | 12       |
| <b>Females</b> | <b>10E</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>1E</b> | <b>2C</b> | <b>6E</b> | <b>7CN</b> | <b>7CS</b> | <b>7E</b> | <b>7WR</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>9</b> |
| J-stock        | 6          | 30        | 43        | 200       | 495       | 118        | 161        | 0         | 1          | 0        | 0        |
| O-stock        | 0          | 33        | 0         | 27        | 5         | 273        | 314        | 5         | 8          | 20       | 52       |
| Unassigned     | 1          | 2         | 1         | 2         | 7         | 7          | 11         | 0         | 0          | 3        | 2        |

**Pink highlight:** animals of a stock **have not** been sampled in a sub-area, but are allowed in that sub-area in the mixing matrices

**Green highlight:** indicates sub-areas that differ in presence/absence in Trial 5 from the baseline trials.

- The distribution of J-stock whales is assumed to extend further in Trial 5 compared to the baseline, and are thus assumed to be found in sub-areas 7WR, 8 and 9 and by default therefore also in sub-area 7E.

**Grey highlight:** stock **has** been assigned to a sub-area, but is not modelled in that sub-area in the mixing matrices

- No further extension in the distribution of O-stock whales from that sub-area in the baseline is assumed in Trial 5 (e.g. into sub-areas 1E or 6E) due to the small assignments of O-stock whales for sub-areas 1E and 6E compared to the number of J-stock whales assigned to these sub-areas.

For Trial 5, stock assignment for Hypothesis E is based on “geneland.stock4” assignment by GENELAND in *Data\_NPM\_190226\_v3.csv*. The number of samples assigned to stock by sub-area is as follows. Table 7a of specifications details the assigned numbers by stock, sub-area, period and sex used to condition the trials.

| <b>Males</b>   | <b>10E</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>1E</b> | <b>2C</b> | <b>6E</b> | <b>7CN</b> | <b>7CS</b> | <b>7E</b> | <b>7WR</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>9</b> |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
| J-stock        | 8          | 14        | 31        | 96        | 492       | 21         | 4          | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| P-stock        | 0          | 40        | 0         | 11        | 0         | 390        | 240        | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| O-stock        | 0          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 308        | 91         | 42        | 77         | 217      | 478      |
| Unassigned     | 0          | 8         | 0         | 20        | 0         | 55         | 111        | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| <b>Females</b> | <b>10E</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>1E</b> | <b>2C</b> | <b>6E</b> | <b>7CN</b> | <b>7CS</b> | <b>7E</b> | <b>7WR</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>9</b> |
| J-stock        | 7          | 18        | 44        | 164       | 501       | 20         | 2          | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| P-stock        | 0          | 24        | 0         | 11        | 0         | 219        | 312        | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0        |
| O-stock        | 0          | 4         | 0         | 1         | 0         | 62         | 20         | 5         | 9          | 23       | 52       |
| Unassigned     | 0          | 18        | 0         | 26        | 0         | 77         | 124        | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0        |



**Trial 5**

**O-Stock: as for Baseline (Matrix O-AB, O-E)**

**J-Stock Trial 5 (Matrix J-A5) Differences from the Baseline trial are highlighted in blue**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                 |              |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |    |              |              |               |                 |      |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E              | 7CS          | 7CN          | 7WR             | 7E              | 8               | 9               | 9N | 10W          | 10E          | 11            | 12SW            | 12NE | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | May | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | Jun | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Jul | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Aug | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | O-D | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  |                 |      |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M | 2          | 2  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ | 2 $\gamma_{32}$ | 2 $\gamma_{33}$ |    | $\gamma_6$   | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | $\gamma_8$      |      |    |
|             | May | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ | 2 $\gamma_{32}$ | 2 $\gamma_{33}$ |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | Jun | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_4$ | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ | 2 $\gamma_{32}$ | 2 $\gamma_{33}$ |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Jul | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Aug | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | O-D | 4          | 4  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  |                 | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    |              |              |               |                 |      |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M | 2          | 2  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_1$   | $\gamma_4$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | $\gamma_4$   | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ | 2 $\gamma_{32}$ | 2 $\gamma_{33}$ |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{10}$ | $\gamma_{10}$   |      |    |
|             | May | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | $\gamma_4$   | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ | 2 $\gamma_{32}$ | 2 $\gamma_{33}$ |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{11}$ | 2 $\gamma_{11}$ |      |    |
|             | Jun | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_4$   | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ | 2 $\gamma_{32}$ | 2 $\gamma_{33}$ |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Jul | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Aug | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | O-D | 4          | 4  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  |                 | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{35}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    |              |              |               |                 |      |    |

**J-Stock Trial 5 (Matrix J-BE5) Differences from the Baseline trial are highlighted in blue**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                 |              |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |    |              |              |               |                 |      |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E              | 7CS          | 7CN          | 7WR             | 7E              | 8               | 9               | 9N | 10W          | 10E          | 11            | 12SW            | 12NE | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | May |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | Jun |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Jul |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Aug |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Sep |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | O-D |            | 2  | 2  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  |                 |      |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            | 2  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{32}$ | 2 $\gamma_{33}$ |    | $\gamma_6$   | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | $\gamma_8$      |      |    |
|             | May |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{32}$ | 2 $\gamma_{33}$ |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | Jun |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_4$ | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{32}$ | 2 $\gamma_{33}$ |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Jul |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Aug |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Sep |            | 2  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | O-D |            | 4  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  |                 | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    |              |              |               |                 |      |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            | 2  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_1$   | $\gamma_4$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | $\gamma_4$   | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{32}$ | 2 $\gamma_{33}$ |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{10}$ | $\gamma_{10}$   |      |    |
|             | May |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | $\gamma_4$   | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{32}$ | 2 $\gamma_{33}$ |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{11}$ | 2 $\gamma_{11}$ |      |    |
|             | Jun |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_4$   | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{31}$ | 2 $\gamma_{32}$ | 2 $\gamma_{33}$ |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Jul |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Aug |            | 0  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Sep |            | 2  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | O-D |            | 4  | 1  |    |   |   |   | 2  |                 | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{31}$   | $\gamma_{32}$   | $\gamma_{33}$   |    |              |              |               |                 |      |    |

**Trial 2 (with a 'C' stock): Hypothesis A**

**J-Stock and O-Stock: As for Baseline A (Matrix J-A and O-AB)**

**C-Stock Trial A2 (Matrix C-A2)**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   |                |                |     |     |    |      |      |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|----|------|------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E | 7CS | 7CN | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9              | 9N             | 10W | 10E | 11 | 12SW | 12NE | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Apr |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | May |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Jun |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Jul |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Aug |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Sep |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | O-D |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Apr |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 6  |
|             | May |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      |      | 5  |
|             | Jun |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      |      | 4  |
|             | Jul |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      |      | 4  |
|             | Aug |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      |      | 4  |
|             | Sep |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      |      | 3  |
|             | O-D |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Apr |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $2\gamma_{33}$ | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 6  |
|             | May |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      |      | 3  |
|             | Jun |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Jul |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Aug |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Sep |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | O-D |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |

**Trial 2 (With a 'C' stock): Hypothesis E**

**Y-Stock, J-Stock, P-Stock and O-Stock: As for Baseline E (Matrix Y-BE, J-BE, P-E & O-E)**

**C-Stock Trial E2 (Matrix C-E2)**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   |                |                |     |     |    |      |                |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|----|------|----------------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E | 7CS | 7CN | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9              | 9N             | 10W | 10E | 11 | 12SW | 12NE           | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 1  |
|             | Apr |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 1  |
|             | May |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 1  |
|             | Jun |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 1  |
|             | Jul |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 1  |
|             | Aug |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 1  |
|             | Sep |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 1  |
|             | O-D |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 1  |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 1  |
|             | Apr |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 2  |
|             | May |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      | $\gamma_{32}$  | 1  |
|             | Jun |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      | $\gamma_{32}$  | 0  |
|             | Jul |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      | $\gamma_{32}$  | 0  |
|             | Aug |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      | $\gamma_{32}$  | 0  |
|             | Sep |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      | $\gamma_{32}$  | 0  |
|             | O-D |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 1  |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 1  |
|             | Apr |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $2\gamma_{33}$ | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 2  |
|             | May |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      | $3\gamma_{32}$ | 1  |
|             | Jun |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      | $3\gamma_{32}$ | 0  |
|             | Jul |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      | $3\gamma_{32}$ | 0  |
|             | Aug |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      | $3\gamma_{32}$ | 0  |
|             | Sep |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      | $3\gamma_{32}$ | 0  |
|             | O-D |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      | 0              | 1  |

**Trial 11 (30% J-stock in sub-area 12SW, with 10% J-stock in 12NE): Hypothesis A**

**O-Stock: As for Baseline A (Matrix O-AB)**

**J-Stock Baseline A (Matrix J-A) Differences from the Baseline trial are highlighted in blue.**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                 |              |              |     |    |   |   |    |              |              |               |                 |                 |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|---|---|----|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E              | 7CS          | 7CN          | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9 | 9N | 10W          | 10E          | 11            | 12SW            | 12NE            | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |                 |    |
|             | Apr | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | May | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Jun | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Jul | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Aug | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | O-D | 2          | 2  | 2  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  |                 | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M | 2          | 2  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |                 |    |
|             | Apr | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | $\gamma_8$      | $\gamma_{34}$   |    |
|             | May | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Jun | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Jul | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Aug | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | O-D | 4          | 4  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  |                 | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |                 |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M | 2          | 2  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_1$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |                 |    |
|             | Apr | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{10}$ | $\gamma_{10}$   | $\gamma_{34}$   |    |
|             | May | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{11}$ | 2 $\gamma_{11}$ | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Jun | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Jul | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Aug | 0          | 0  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | O-D | 4          | 4  | 1  |    |   |   | 2 | 2  |                 | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |                 |    |

**Trial 11 (30% J-stock in sub-area 12SW, with 10% J-stock in 12NE): Hypotheses B & E**

**Y-Stock, O-Stock, P-Stock: As for Baseline B & E (Matrix Y-BE, O-AB, O-E, P-E)**

**J-Stock Baseline E (Matrix J-BE) Differences from the Baseline trial are highlighted in blue.**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |                 |              |              |     |     |    |   |   |    |              |              |               |                 |                 |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|----|---|---|----|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W              | 6E           | 7CS          | 7CN | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9 | 9N | 10W          | 10E          | 11            | 12SW            | 12NE            | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M | 2          | 2  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |                 |    |
|             | Apr | 2          | 2  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | May | 2          | 2  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Jun | 2          | 2  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Jul | 2          | 2  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Aug | 2          | 2  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | O-D | 2          | 2  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  |                 | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M | 2          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 4 | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |                 |    |
|             | Apr | 0          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | $\gamma_8$      | $\gamma_{34}$   |    |
|             | May | 0          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Jun | 0          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_4$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Jul | 0          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Aug | 0          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Sep | 2          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 4 | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | O-D | 4          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 2 |                 | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |                 |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M | 2          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 4 | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_1$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |                 |    |
|             | Apr | 0          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{10}$ | $\gamma_{10}$   | $\gamma_{34}$   |    |
|             | May | 0          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{11}$ | 2 $\gamma_{11}$ | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Jun | 0          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Jul | 0          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Aug | 0          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 2 | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | Sep | 2          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 4 | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 | 2 $\gamma_{34}$ |    |
|             | O-D | 4          | 1  |    |    |   |   | 2 |                 | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |                 |    |

**Trial 18 (Substantially more O-Stock ages 1-4 are found in sub-areas 2R, 3 & 4 year-round): Hypothesis A**

**J-Stock as for Baseline A (Matrix J-A)**

**O-Stock Trial A18 (Matrix O-AB18) Differences from the Baseline trial are highlighted in blue.**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |               |    |    |    |   |    |    |     |                |                |                |                |                |                |     |                |                |                |                |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|---------------|----|----|----|---|----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C            | 2R | 3  | 4  | 5 | 6W | 6E | 7CS | 7CN            | 7WR            | 7E             | 8              | 9              | 9N             | 10W | 10E            | 11             | 12SW           | 12NE           | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ | 4  | 4  | 4  |   |    |    | 4   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 44 | 44 | 44 |   |    |    | 8   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | 0              |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | May |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 44 | 44 | 44 |   |    |    | 8   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Jun |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 44 | 44 | 44 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Jul |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 44 | 44 | 44 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Aug |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 44 | 44 | 44 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Sep |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 44 | 44 | 44 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 4  | 4  | 4  |   |    |    | 4   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ | 4  | 4  | 4  |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2  | 2  |   |    |    | 2   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | 0              |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | May |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 2   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jun |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jul |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Aug |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Sep |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 4  | 4  | 4  |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ | 4  | 4  | 4  |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2  | 2  |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | $2\gamma_{17}$ | $2\gamma_{18}$ | $2\gamma_{19}$ | $2\gamma_{20}$ | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | May |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jun |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jul |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Aug |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Sep |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 4  | 4  | 4  |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |

**Trial 18 (Substantially more O-Stock ages 1-4 are found in sub-areas 2R, 3 & 4 year-round): Hypothesis B**

**Y-Stock and J-Stock: As for Baseline B (Matrix Y-BE and J-BE)**

**O-Stock Trial B18 (Matrix O-AB18) as above**

**Trial 18 (Substantially more O-Stock ages 1-4 are found in sub-areas 2R, 3 & 4 year-round): Hypothesis E**

**Y-Stock, J-Stock and P-Stock: as for Baseline E (Matrix Y-BE, J-BE & P-E)**

**O-Stock Trial E18 (Matrix O-E18) Differences from the Baseline trial are highlighted in blue.**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |     |                |                |                |                |                |                |     |     |                |                |                |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3  | 4  | 5 | 6W | 6E | 7CS | 7CN            | 7WR            | 7E             | 8              | 9              | 9N             | 10W | 10E | 11             | 12SW           | 12NE           | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            |    |    | 4  | 4  | 4  |   |    |    | 4   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |                |     |     | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
|             | Apr |            |    |    | 44 | 44 | 44 |   |    |    | 8   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | 0              |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | May |            |    |    | 44 | 44 | 44 |   |    |    | 8   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Jun |            |    |    | 44 | 44 | 44 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Jul |            |    |    | 44 | 44 | 44 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Aug |            |    |    | 44 | 44 | 44 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Sep |            |    |    | 44 | 44 | 44 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $\gamma_{21}$  |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | O-D |            |    |    | 4  | 4  | 4  |   |    |    | 4   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |     | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            |    |    | 4  | 4  | 4  |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |     | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
|             | Apr |            |    |    | 2  | 2  | 2  |   |    |    | 2   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | 0              |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | May |            |    |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 2   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jun |            |    |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jul |            |    |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Aug |            |    |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Sep |            |    |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | O-D |            |    |    | 4  | 4  | 4  |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |     | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            |    |    | 4  | 4  | 4  |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |     | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
|             | Apr |            |    |    | 2  | 2  | 2  |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | $2\gamma_{17}$ | $2\gamma_{18}$ | $2\gamma_{19}$ | $2\gamma_{20}$ | 0              |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | May |            |    |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jun |            |    |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jul |            |    |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Aug |            |    |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Sep |            |    |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | O-D |            |    |    | 4  | 4  | 4  |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |     | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |

**Trial 19 (no age 1-4 whales in sub-area 9 / 9N): Hypothesis A**

**J-Stock as for Baseline A (Matrix J-A)**

**O-Stock Trial A19 (Matrix O-AB19) Differences from the Baseline trial are highlighted in blue.**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |               |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |                |                |                |                |                |                |     |                |                |                |                |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|---------------|----|---|---|---|----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C            | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E | 7CS | 7CN            | 7WR            | 7E             | 8              | 9              | 9N             | 10W | 10E            | 11             | 12SW           | 12NE           | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 4   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 8   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | 0              | 0              |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | May |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 8   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | 0              | 0              |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Jun |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | 0              | 0              |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Jul |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | 0              | 0              |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Aug |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | 0              | 0              |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Sep |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | 0              | 0              |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 4   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 2   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | 0              |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | May |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jun |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jul |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Aug |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Sep |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $4\gamma_{30}$ | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            |    | $\gamma_{13}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
|             | Apr |            |    | $\gamma_{14}$ | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | $2\gamma_{17}$ | $2\gamma_{18}$ | $2\gamma_{19}$ | $2\gamma_{20}$ | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | May |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jun |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jul |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Aug |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Sep |            |    | 0             | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     | $2\gamma_{30}$ | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | O-D |            |    | $\gamma_{15}$ | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     | $\gamma_{30}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |

**Trial 19 (no age 1-4 whales in sub-area 9 / 9N): Hypothesis B**

**Y-Stock and J-Stock: As for Baseline B (Matrix Y-BE and J-BE)**

**O-Stock Trial B19 (Matrix O-AB19) as above**

**Trial 19 (no age 1-4 whales in sub-area 9 / 9N): Hypothesis E**

**Y-Stock, J-Stock and P-Stock : as for Baseline E (Matrix Y-BE, J-BE and P-E)**

**O-Stock Trial E19 (Matrix O-E19) Differences from the Baseline trial are highlighted in blue.**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |                |                |                |                |                |                |     |     |                |                |                |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E | 7CS | 7CN            | 7WR            | 7E             | 8              | 9              | 9N             | 10W | 10E | 11             | 12SW           | 12NE           | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            |    |    | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 4   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |     | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
|             | Apr |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 8   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | 0              | 0              |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | May |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 8   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | 0              | 0              |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Jun |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | 0              | 0              |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Jul |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | 0              | 0              |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Aug |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | 0              | 0              |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | Sep |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 4   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | 0              | 0              |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $\gamma_{24}$  |    |
|             | O-D |            |    |    | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 4   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |     | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            |    |    | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |     | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
|             | Apr |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 2   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | 0              |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | May |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jun |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jul |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Aug |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $6\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Sep |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 2   | $4\gamma_{16}$ | $4\gamma_{17}$ | $4\gamma_{18}$ | $4\gamma_{19}$ | $4\gamma_{20}$ | $\gamma_{21}$  |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | O-D |            |    |    | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |     | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            |    |    | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |     | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |
|             | Apr |            |    |    | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | $2\gamma_{17}$ | $2\gamma_{18}$ | $2\gamma_{19}$ | $2\gamma_{20}$ | 0              |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $\gamma_{23}$  | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | May |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $\gamma_{22}$  | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jun |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Jul |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Aug |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $4\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $9\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | Sep |            |    |    | 0  | 0 | 0 |   |    |    | 1   | $2\gamma_{16}$ | $\gamma_{17}$  | $\gamma_{18}$  | $\gamma_{19}$  | $\gamma_{20}$  | $2\gamma_{21}$ |     |     | $2\gamma_{22}$ | $2\gamma_{23}$ | $3\gamma_{24}$ |    |
|             | O-D |            |    |    | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |    | 1   | $\gamma_{16}$  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |     |     | 0              | 0              | 0              |    |

**Trial 20 (Number 1+ whales in 2009 in sub-area 2C in any month <200): Hypothesis A**

**O-Stock: as for Baseline A (Matrix O-AB)**

**J-Stock Baseline A (Matrix J-A) Differences from the Baseline trial are highlighted in blue.**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |                 |    |   |   |   |    |                 |              |              |     |    |   |   |    |              |              |               |                 |      |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|-----------------|----|---|---|---|----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|---|---|----|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C              | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E              | 7CS          | 7CN          | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9 | 9N | 10W          | 10E          | 11            | 12SW            | 12NE | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M | 2          | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr | 2          | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | May | 2          | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | Jun | 2          | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Jul | 2          | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Aug | 2          | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | O-D | 2          | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  |                 |      |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M | 2          | 2  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr | 0          | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | $\gamma_8$      |      |    |
|             | May | 0          | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | Jun | 0          | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Jul | 0          | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Aug | 0          | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | O-D | 4          | 4  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 2  |                 | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M | 2          | 2  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_1$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr | 0          | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{10}$ | $\gamma_{10}$   |      |    |
|             | May | 0          | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{11}$ | 2 $\gamma_{11}$ |      |    |
|             | Jun | 0          | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Jul | 0          | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Aug | 0          | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Sep | 2          | 2  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | O-D | 4          | 4  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   | 2 | 2  |                 | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |

**Trial 20 (Number 1+ whales in 2009 in sub-area 2C in any month <200): Hypotheses B & E**

**Y-Stock, P-Stock and O-Stock: as for Baseline B & E (Matrix Y-BE, P-E, O-AB & O-E)**

**J-Stock Baseline B (Matrix J-BE) Differences from the Baseline trial are highlighted in blue.**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |                 |    |   |   |   |    |                 |              |              |     |    |   |   |    |              |              |               |                 |      |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|-----------------|----|---|---|---|----|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----|----|---|---|----|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C              | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E              | 7CS          | 7CN          | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9 | 9N | 10W          | 10E          | 11            | 12SW            | 12NE | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr |            | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | May |            | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_8$  | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | Jun |            | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Jul |            | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Aug |            | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Sep |            | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | O-D |            | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{35}$ |    |   |   |   | 2  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | 2 $\gamma_9$  |                 |      |    |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            | 2  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr |            | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_1$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | $\gamma_8$      |      |    |
|             | May |            | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 4 $\gamma_2$ | 2 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_8$    | 2 $\gamma_8$    |      |    |
|             | Jun |            | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_4$ |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Jul |            | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Aug |            | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_9$    | 2 $\gamma_9$    |      |    |
|             | Sep |            | 2  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 4 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | O-D |            | 4  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 2  |                 | 2 $\gamma_3$ | 2 $\gamma_5$ |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            | 2  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_1$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | Apr |            | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_1$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{10}$ | $\gamma_{10}$   |      |    |
|             | May |            | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | 2 $\gamma_2$ | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{11}$ | 2 $\gamma_{11}$ |      |    |
|             | Jun |            | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_4$   |     |    |   |   |    | 2 $\gamma_6$ | 2 $\gamma_7$ | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Jul |            | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Aug |            | 0  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 2  | 2 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   | $\gamma_{12}$ | 2 $\gamma_{12}$ |      |    |
|             | Sep |            | 2  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 4  | 4 $\gamma_{29}$ | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |
|             | O-D |            | 4  | $\gamma_{35}$   |    |   |   |   | 2  |                 | $\gamma_3$   | $\gamma_5$   |     |    |   |   |    | $\gamma_6$   | $\gamma_7$   |               |                 |      |    |

**Trial 23 (No 'C' animals in sub-area 12NE): Hypothesis E**

**Y-Stock, J-Stock, P-Stock and O-Stock: As for Baseline E (Matrix Y-BE, J-BE, P-E & O-E)**

**C-Stock Trial E23 (Matrix C-E23) orange shows the difference from Trial 2**

| Age/<br>Sex | Mon | Sub - Area |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   |                |                |     |     |    |      |      |    |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|----|------|------|----|
|             |     | 1W         | 1E | 2C | 2R | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6W | 6E | 7CS | 7CN | 7WR | 7E | 8 | 9              | 9N             | 10W | 10E | 11 | 12SW | 12NE | 13 |
| Juv         | J-M |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Apr |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | May |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Jun |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Jul |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Aug |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Sep |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | O-D |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
| Ad.M        | J-M |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Apr |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 2  |
|             | May |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Jun |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      |      | 0  |
|             | Jul |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      |      | 0  |
|             | Aug |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      |      | 0  |
|             | Sep |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $\gamma_{31}$  |     |     |    |      |      | 0  |
|             | O-D |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
| Ad.F        | J-M |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Apr |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $2\gamma_{33}$ | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 2  |
|             | May |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |
|             | Jun |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      |      | 0  |
|             | Jul |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      |      | 0  |
|             | Aug |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      |      | 0  |
|             | Sep |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | $\gamma_{33}$  | $3\gamma_{31}$ |     |     |    |      |      | 0  |
|             | O-D |            |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |    |   | 0              | 0              |     |     |    |      |      | 1  |

### Adjunct 3

#### Calculation of stock mixing proportions, including correction for “missing alleles”:

##### Unpooled results for sub-area 6W

###### CL de Moor

This adjunct is based on de Moor (2014) and de Moor (2011), and details the calculation of the stock mixing proportions by month and sex used for conditioning the 2013 *Implementation Simulation Trials* of western North Pacific common minke whales (Allison *et al*, 2014).

In calculating the mixing proportions in sub-area 6W, samples representative of ‘pure’ Y-stock and J-stock animals were taken as follows:

| Stock   | Location / months to define pure sample | Haplotypes Sample Size | Loci Sample Size  |
|---------|---|------------------------|---|
| Y-stock | 5 (all months)                          | 58                     | 58 58 58 58 58 58 56 58 58 58 54                              |
| J-stock | 6E (all months)                         | 392                    | 392 392 392 392 392 392 392 392 392 392 (392 391 392 392 392) |

Mixing proportions in sub-area 6W were calculated from 415 samples from bycatch data only.

| Hyp B and E: Proportion of J mixing with Y | Sample Size | Proportion Haplotypes | SE    | Sample Size (x11)   | Proportion Loci | SE    |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|-------|---|-----------------|-------|
| Jan-Mar Males                              | 83          | 0.555                 | 0.142 | 83 with 81 in 11 <sup>th</sup>  | 0.745           | 0.050 |
| Apr  | 37          | 0.449                 | 0.253 | 37 with 36 in 1 <sup>st</sup>   | 0.963           | 0.083 |
| May  | 41          | 0.749                 | 0.243 | 41 with 40 in 8 <sup>th</sup>   | 0.926           | 0.062 |
| Jun  | 43          | 0.534                 | 0.245 | 43  | 0.787           | 0.080 |
| Jul  | 21          | 0.830                 | 0.38  | 21  | 0.788           | 0.089 |
| Aug  | 16          | 1.000                 | 0.004 | 16 with 15 in 11 <sup>th</sup>  | 0.726           | 0.137 |
| Sep  | 20          | 0.533                 | 0.335 | 20 with 18 in 11 <sup>th</sup>  | 0.475           | 0.107 |
| Oct-Dec                                    | 97          | 0.629                 | 0.140 | 97 with 96 in 7 <sup>th</sup> and 94 in 11 <sup>th</sup>                        | 0.859           | 0.049 |
| Jan-Mar Females                            | 13          | 0.730                 | 0.314 | 13 with 12 in 6 <sup>th</sup>   | 0.284           | 0.128 |
| Apr  | 3           | 0.002                 | 0.139 | 3   | 0.751           | 0.301 |
| May  | 7           | 0.000                 | 0.006 | 7   | 0.529           | 0.148 |
| Jun  | 10          | 0.364                 | 0.309 | 10  | 0.583           | 0.167 |
| Jul  | 1           | 1.000                 | 0.009 | 1   | 0.999           | 0.000 |
| Aug  | 4           | 1.000                 | 0.024 | 4   | 0.457           | 0.323 |
| Sep  | 6           | 0.415                 | 0.636 | 6 with 5 in 9 <sup>th</sup>   | 0.773           | 0.143 |
| Oct-Dec                                    | 13          | 0.409                 | 0.455 | 13 with 12 in 11 <sup>th</sup>  | 0.806           | 0.130 |
| Summary: all data                          | 415         | 0.625                 | 0.069 | 415 with 414 in 1 <sup>st</sup> , 6-9 <sup>th</sup> and 406 in 11 <sup>th</sup> | 0.776           | 0.109 |
| Pooled Data                                |             |                       |       |   |                 |       |
| Jan-Mar M F                                | 96          | 0.584                 | 0.131 | 96 with 95 in 6 <sup>th</sup> , 94 in 11 <sup>th</sup>                          | 0.672           | 0.047 |
| Apr-Jun M F                                | 141         | 0.496                 | 0.126 | 141 with 140 in 1 <sup>st</sup> , 8 <sup>th</sup>                               | 0.812           | 0.04  |
| Jul-Aug M F                                | 42          | 1.000                 | 0.004 | 42 with 41 in 11 <sup>th</sup>  | 0.749           | 0.077 |
| Sep-Dec M F                                | 136         | 0.593                 | 0.123 | 136 with 135 in 7 <sup>th</sup> , 9 <sup>th</sup> , 130 in 11 <sup>th</sup>     | 0.761           | 0.04  |

#### Notation:

In most cases samples are obtained from 16 loci. In sub-area 6W samples from the first 11 loci only were available to be used in the calculation of the mixing proportions, denoted by (x11) in the above table. In some cases there was a missing value in a sample at a particular loci. Thus, for example if the total sample size were 50, for one of the loci (the 10<sup>th</sup>) the sample size is 49. This is noted by saying e.g. “50 with 49 in 10<sup>th</sup>”.

#### References

- Allison, C., de Moor, C.L. and Punt, A.E. 2014. Report of the Scientific Committee. Annex D1. Report of the Working Group on the *Implementation Review* for Western North Pacific Common Minke Whales. Appendix 2. North Pacific minke whale *Implementation Simulation Trial* specifications. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)* 15:133-80.
- de Moor, C.L. 2011. Calculation of stock mixing proportions, including correction for 'missing alleles': unpooled results. Paper SC/D11/NPM4rev presented to the First Intersessional Workshop for the *Implementation Review* of western North Pacific common minke whales, 12-16 December 2011, Tokyo, Japan (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
- de Moor, C.L. 2014. Report of the Scientific Committee. Annex D1. Report of the Working Group on the *Implementation Review* for Western North Pacific Common Minke Whales. Appendix 2. North Pacific minke whale *Implementation Simulation Trial* specifications. Adjunct 3. Calculation of stock mixing proportions, including correction for ‘missing alleles’: unpooled results. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)* 15:167-80.